The Business Journal of Vegetation Management September 1979/$1.25

WEEDS TREES & TURF

Railroad Weed and Erosion Control

Wood Chips and Composting Provide Waste Solution

Florida Report Favors Chemical Control

Convert to automati

rrigation without taking a bath.

Toro has just introduced a new system that lets you install automatic irrigation without digging up your turf. So that means you don't have to dig down into your pocket to afford the conversion.

Toro's new MPC™ concept uses hydro-mechanical operation to control the sprinklers. And that turns the tide of rising irrigation system costs by doing away with new trenches and the installation of control wires or tubing. An MPC system simply responds to controlled pressure signals transmitted through your existing piping.

With an MPC system golfers play right through installation. In fact, your own crews can do most of the work of converting your quick coupler system.

Automatic irrigation pays off. In healthier, heartier turf. Better greens. And knowing that every night the watering will be done exactly right. With nobody around to get wet.

If an MPC system sounds hard to believe, you haven't heard anything until you find out how little the cost will be for your course. Call our Golf Course Marketing Manager, John Skidgel, today. His 24-hour number is 714-359-0701. One thing's for sure. You won't get soaked.

The Toro Company, Irrigation Division, P.O. Box 489, Riverside, CA 92502. International Telex: 676-490.

TORO®

IRRIGATION DIVISION

Circle **130** on free information card

How Roundup® helped Jim Siegfried renovate this fairway in days, without closing it for one minute

Take a good look at this good-looking fairway.

Last fall, Jim Siegfried found a way to clean it up, without tearing it up—at the height of his club's busy season. With Roundup® herbicide by Monsanto.

Jim is the Greens Superintendent at Losantiville Country Club, Cincinnati, where bermudagrass had become a serious problem on the 18th fairway. To control it, Jim applied Roundup once—while the weeds were still actively growing—right at the start of the Labor Day weekend.

"That's really 'prime time' here," Jim told us. "But after we applied Roundup, we kept the fairway in play the whole weekend, and after. The members played right over it, with no problem."

Since Roundup has no residual soil activity, and won't wash or leach out of treated areas to injure desirable plants, Jim simply took normal precautions against spray drift—and didn't worry about damaging desirable vegetation along the fairway.

Even better, he was able to reseed right into the dying bermudagrass only 7 days after applying Roundup—without loss of playing time or inconvenience to the membership.

Reinfestation won't be a big problem for Jim, either. He knows that Roundup destroyed the rhizomes of the treated weeds, helping prevent their regrowth.

Jim thinks he'll use Roundup again this year—and apparently some club members hope so, too. "As soon as they saw how good this fairway looks, some of the members started asking when I'm going to do the same for #10, where we have some more bermuda. I'll probably tackle that with Roundup this fall."

If controlling many tough emerged weeds and grasses is a problem for you, see your local Monsanto representative or chemical dealer soon for your supply of Roundup.

Roundup. It worked for Jim Siegfried. It can work for you.

Circle **143** on free information card

Monsanto

There's never been a herbicide like this before.

ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW THE LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR ROUNDUP.
Roundup® is a registered trademark of the Monsanto Company. © Monsanto Company, 1979.
For more information, contact Monsanto Agricultural Products Company,
800 North Lindbergh Blvd., C3NF, St. Louis, Mo. 63166. (314) 694-1000. RF-01D

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1979/VOL. 18, NO. 9

Bruce F. Shank
Editor
John Kerr
Assistant Editor
Ron Morris
Golf Editor
Robert Earley
Lawn Care Editor
Scott Scredon
Reclamation Editor

Business

Richard J.W. Foster
Publishing Director
Richard Gore
National Sales Manager
David J. Slaybaugh
Executive Editor
Clarence Arnold
Research Manager
Chris Simko
Advertising Production

Corporate Officers

James Milholland Jr.
Chairman
Hugh Chronister
President
Bernie Krzys
Sr. Vice President
Dayton Matlick
Sr. Vice President
Charles Quindlen
Vice President

HARVEST

Copyright© 1979 by the Harvest Publishing Co., a subsidiary of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Address: 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.
Single copy price $1.25 for current and back issues. Foreign $1.50. Subscription in the U.S. and Canada are $12.00 per year. $15.00 in other countries. Foriegn air mail optional at an addtional $24 per year. Controlled circulation postage paid at Cleveland, Ohio 44101. Postmaster: send form 3569.

Member; American Business Press, Business Publications Audit, National Golf Foundation, American Sod Producers Association, Associated Landscape Contractors of America, National Landscape Association, Horticultural Research Institute.

Viewpoint 6

Landscape Contractor News 9

Government News 12

GREEN INDUSTRY NEWS

Weed Eater Loses Patent Case to Toro and K&S . . . USDA Proposes Changes to Quarantine Regulations for Nursery Products . . . Toro Purchases Lawn Care Company Boasting of Scott's Products . . . Show Reviews, ASPA, NAA. 8

FEATURES

Wood Chip Combination Provides Waste Solution
Composting a mix of wood chips and sewage sludge provides a valuable and safe product and solves sludge disposal problems. 14

Water Management District Trends Toward Chemical Control
Aquatic herbicides get the job of weed control in southern Florida accomplished more efficiently according to a report just released. 20

1980 GREEN INDUSTRY BUYERS GUIDE
Twice the size of last year's buyers' guide, the 1980 version has expanded listings for parks, utility clearance, and reclamation. This pull-out section is a valuable resource for making buying decisions. 25-88

Railroad Weed Control Bogle Style
One of the largest contract application firms in the U.S. treats thousands of miles of track each year. 89

Large Scale Reclamation Along Tracks in the West
Railroad construction doesn't have to scar beautiful western terrain. Burlington Northern leaves a productive trail along tracks just constructed with their reclamation work. 92

Vegetation Management 94

Proscape 96

Products 98

Classifieds 104

Events 108

Advertiser Information 110

Cover: Straw is crimped into slopes to reduce erosion while newly sewn wheatgrass gets established.

VIEWPOINT

Bruce F. Shank, Editor

What are rising fuel prices doing to your balance sheet? I'd like to compile remarks from all Green Industries on the affect of fuel prices. Please take a moment and jot down your remarks on this pressing subject.

To what extent will rising fuel prices reduce projected profits? Will they cause a loss? Are you forced to lay off employees to meet expenses? Are you having to refinance loans? Where are you cutting back?

After I've received your remarks, I'll take them to a number of financial advisors for solutions. In November or December, the advise of these financial experts will be published in the magazine.

It is important to deal with these problems on both an individual and industry-wide basis. Solutions for service businesses will differ from businesses selling products. But the overall impact to the Green Industry should be collected and recorded and made known to government officials.

So please participate in this survey by mailing your remarks to Business Survey, Weeds Trees and Turf, 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102. The more responses, the better the impact and the more weight it will carry with officials.

Directory first . . . on computer

After three years of index cards and tons of retyping, the Buyer's Guide is now stored in the memory of our computer. This will make corrections more certain and allows us to instantaneously obtain specific lists of manufacturers.

The directory is twice as large as last year as a result. We'll continue to improve and expand it to meet your needs. Phone numbers have been added to eliminate delays of mail information requests. Please use it to make buying decisions this fall. Let the manufacturers know you got their number from Weeds Trees & Turf.

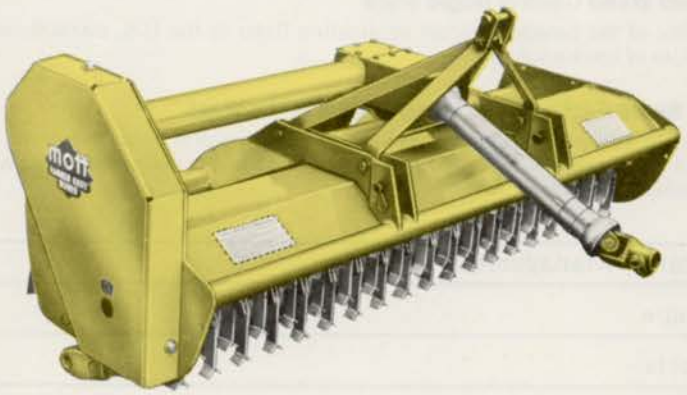
Computer operator Eileen Dring and I produce the first WTT computerized buyer's guide.

SAFER IS BETTER

Flail type mowers have a reputation for being safer than rotaries, and MOTT® is the ORIGINAL FLAIL SAFE MOWING SYSTEM. Designed for performance first, MOTT is the world leader in flails.

The vertical mode of operation, the guard action of the roller, the deflecting features of the cutting housing and the heavy duty construction all combine to make MOTT mowers safer than rotaries. Cut your risks and cut your grass with MOTT.

Cutting Widths From 38" - 88" And Gangs To 19 Feet.



"Tell me more about FLAIL SAFE mowing."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

mott HAMMER KNIFE

MOTT CORPORATION

514 Shawmut, La Grange, Illinois 60525, (312) 354-7220

Circle **167** on free information card

Sure, there's more to maintaining quality, disease-free turfgrass than a couple of fertilizer applications. But turfgrass scientists across the country are reporting that a fall application of IBDU (31-0-0) can produce turfgrass with better root development and less disease problems.

Dormant turfgrass plants continue to produce rhizomes and roots, even though vertical growth has stopped. During this time nitrogen should be made available to the turfgrass plant as carbohydrates are naturally accumulating. Thus, scientists say, the optimum timing for nitrogen applications is during the fall and early winter months.

IBDU (31-0-0) is ideally suited for dormant nitrogen fertilization. Because of it's slow release characteristics based on hydrolysis, IBDU releases nitrogen later in the fall and earlier in the spring promoting better rhizome and root growth. A fall fertilizer program using IBDU should produce healthier more vigorous turfgrass plants and reduce the severity of several turfgrass diseases.

Remember. Healthy turf next spring starts with IBDU this fall.

par ex®
PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

Estech General Chemicals Corporation
Professional Products Division
P.O. Box 1996
Winter Haven, Florida 33880

PAR EX® and IBDU® are registered trademarks of Estech General Chemicals Corporation.

GREEN INDUSTRY NEWS

Nurserymen discuss national issues in Atlanta

Small business consideration, national marketing impact, and participation in national reforestation and beautification programs were among the topics discussed during the joint American Association of Nurserymen and Southern Nurserymen's Association meeting in Atlanta in August.

More than 2,500 nurserymen participated in the educational and business sessions as well as the trade show. Exhibitors overflowed into hallways and extra exhibit space at the Atlanta Civic Center.

Milton Stewart, chief counsel for Advocacy at the Small Business Administration and John Lewis, president of the National Small Business Association, were featured speakers on the topic "Identifying the Enemy — Government Regulation."

Lewis told delegates small businessmen must unite to stop the trend toward oligarchy in the U.S. He said Congress and the White House need to be convinced that there are major differences between small businesses and giant business. Form regulations and taxation levels discriminate against the small business which constitutes 98 percent of the businesses and 59 percent of the jobs in the U.S. Lewis urged two-tiering of corporate income taxes and the investment tax credit.

Stewart said one nursery in Indiana had to fill out 105 separate forms last year to meet government regulations. Stewart urged businesses below $2 million in service to participate in SBA programs.

LEGISLATION

Weed-Eater loses case of trimmer patents

A federal judge has declared invalid the patents held by Weed-Eater, Inc., a Houston-based firm which manufactures nylon-line lawn trimmers.

The decision ended more than four years of legal action that involved charges by Weed-Eater against the Toro Co. of Minneapolis, K&S Industries Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, and Allied Industries of Garden City, Kansas.

Weed-Eater contended that the other companies had usurped its patents for the rotary head lawn trimmers, famous for their safe fishing line cutting edge. The other lawn trimmer companies claimed in turn that Weed-Eater had obtained the patents from the U.S. Patent Office by fraud.

U.S. District Court Judge George Templar, ruling on the case on July 27, stated that the patents obtained by Weed-Eater do not cover new developments but information that was known already in the business.

Templar, who heard the case for more than a month and a half, concluded that the improvements Weed-Eater made on the lawn trimmers were not sufficiently unique from several earlier trimmers to warrant a patent.

Professor Dennis Ryan of the State University of New York at Farmingdale instructs an employee of a National Arborist Association firm during a pilot field training program in Ohio. The three-day program will be offered four times a year and covers all arborist basics such as pruning, climbing, knots and classroom instruction.

COMPANIES

Toro buys Barefoot; into lawn care service

The Toro Co. has purchased Barefoot Grass Lawn Service, Inc., a five-year-old, Columbus, Ohio-based company, for an undisclosed amount of cash.

Barefoot Grass started as a subsidiary of O.M. Scott & Sons, but since 1975 it has operated independently. Sales this year are expected to be approximately $3 million.

"We believe the lawn care service business is a logical diversification for our traditional lawn and turf equipment business," says Toro chairman David T. McLaughlin. "We are convinced that the company has both the systems and products to emerge as a leader in the fast-growing lawn care service industry."

Barefoot Grass, unlike many others in that industry, uses granular instead of liquid products for lawn care. The company currently operates in 12 U.S. metropolitan areas with primary emphasis in Ohio.

McLaughlin says that the acquisition is an investment opportunity, and is expected to have no significant impact on earnings over the next two years.

Strategies for marketing and promotions have not been decided at this point.

WEEDS

Plant specialists discuss problem weeds

About 240 aquatic weed scientists from throughout the world attended speeches which concerned major aquatic weed problems and research being conducted on them at the 19th annual meeting of the Aquatic Plant Management Society.

Much of the discussion at the meeting, held in Chattanooga, Tenn., June 15-18, focused on the Eurasian watermilfoil and hydrilla, two threatening weeds.

The first paper was given by Arnett C. Mace, director of the Aquatic Weed Research Center at the University of Florida, Gainesville. His topic was: "The Aquatic Weed Research Center: Objectives and Approach," in which he stressed university involvement with aquatic weeds.

The second paper was "The Tentative Water Resources of the Tennessee Valley," given by Dr. Ralph Brooks, assistant director of aquatic resources at the Tennessee Valley Authority.

A large group of people from other countries contributed to the international session with talks from England, Canada, the Sudan, Australia, Mexico, and others.

All the foreign members attended a scientific field tour, hosted by the TVA after the three-day meeting. The two-day tour of TVA lakes and facilities included stops at Nickajack, Guntersville, and Wheeler Resrevoirs.

"We looked at some control technologies, such as various chemical treatments and some of the screened barrier tests which are in other places of the country," said Leon Bates, TVA biologist. "It gave the foreign members a good opportunity to see some of the weed problems in this part of the south and to discuss mutual aquatic weed problems."

Landscape Contractor News

Three ALCA programs set for November

A seminar for landscape contractors on personnel and organization development has been scheduled for November 5-7 at the Riviera Hotel in Palm Springs, Calif.

The Associated Landscape Contractors of America and the California Landscape Contractors Association are sponsoring the seminar, entitled "How to get more profit and productivity from your people through effective communications." A nationally-recognized expert in the field, Jim Hooker of Jim Hooker & Co. in Chicago, will conduct the three-day event.

On November 5-9, the ALCA Landscape Maintenance Symposium will be held at the Red Carpet Hotel in Milwaukee. The meeting will feature a dual program — one for owners, executives, and managers, and a concurrent, separate program for mechanics and shop managers.

"The Development of the Design/Build Landscaping Firm" will be the overall theme for the 1979 ALCA Design/Build Symposium held on November 28-30 at the Kansas City, Mo., Marriott Hotel. The program will cover a variety of topics and include informal discussions.

Complete information and registration materials for the 1979 seminar and symposiums are available from: ALCA, 1750 Old Meadow Road, McLean, VA 22102.

Plants expert cited for superior teaching

Edward R. Hasselkus, horticulture and landscape architecture professor at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, recently received the 1979 L.C. Chadwick Award of the American Association of Nurserymen at its convention in Atlanta, Ga.

Hasselkus currently serves as extension horticulturist in landscape plants, and teaches and conducts research in landscape plant evaluation. He is a member of the UW Arboretum Committee, and also curator of the Longnecker Horticultural Gardens.

The award recognizes outstanding horticulture instructors who have shown superior performance in teaching, guiding, and motivating their students.

Pallet program nets $2,000 for 1984 Olympics

The landscape industry in Southern California is helping Los Angeles Mayor Tom Bradley in his drive to bring the 1984 Olympics to this city.

A sod grower in Camarillo, Pacific Green Corp., a subsidiary of Pacific Sod Farms, delivers rolled-up sod to landscape sites on wooden pallets, which are usually left behind at the landscape site when the job is completed.

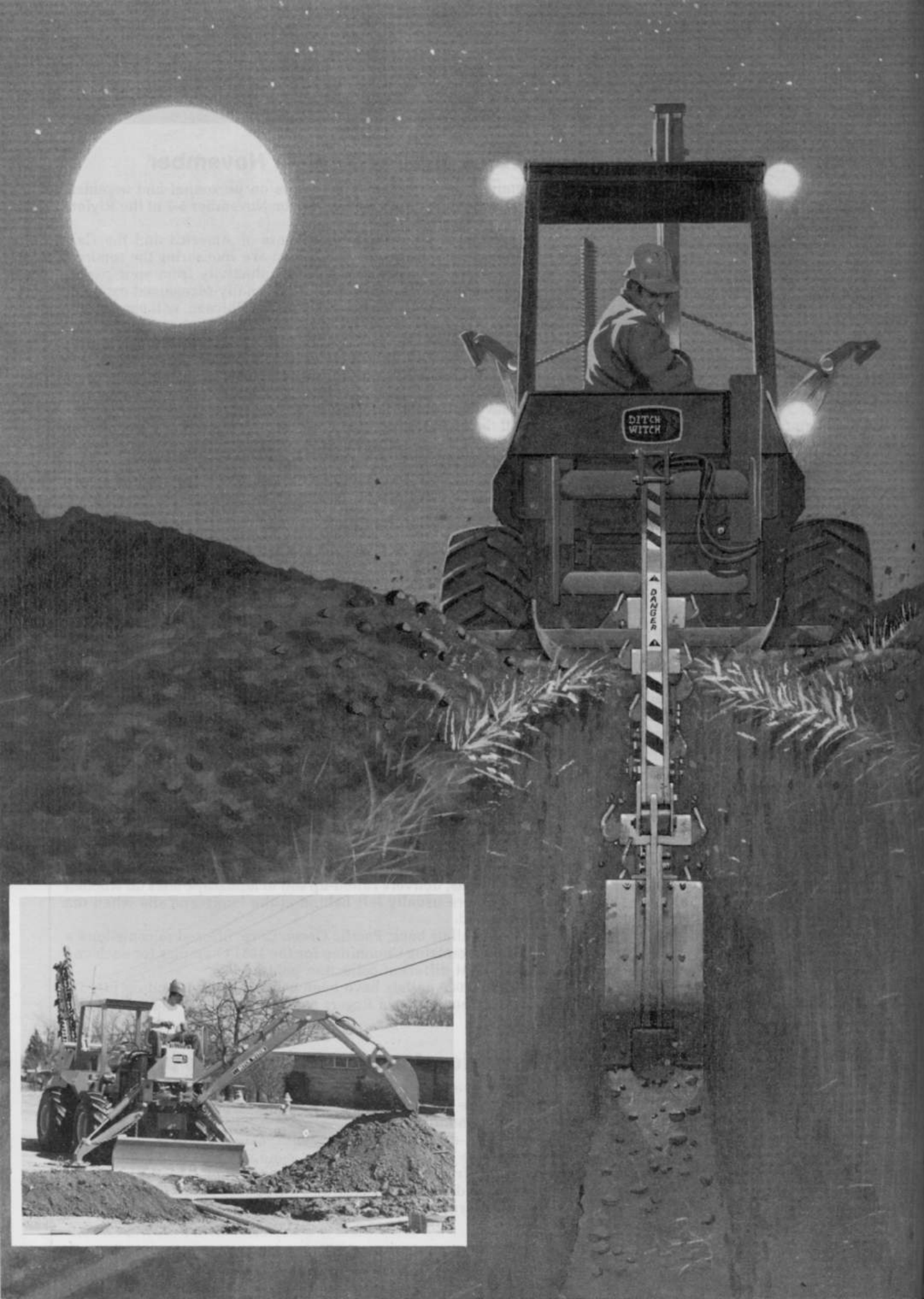
To get the Pallets back, Pacific Green Corp. offered to contribute a dollar to the Organizing Committee for the 1984 Olympics for each one returned to eight different collection points.

More than 2,000 pallets have been returned so far, and on July 13, Pacific's president, Richard Rogers presented a $2,000 check to Mayor Bradley.

Arboretum develops hardy landscape plants

The 31-year-old Los Angeles County Arboretum in Arcadia has introduced more than 85 different varieties of plants to the Southern California community.

The hundred-acre plant paradise, with recreations of plant environments from five different continents, conducts research studies and displays plants from all over the world. In addition, it works to protect and preserve endangered species, and introduces plants suitable to the Southern California climate.


DITCH WITCH
DANGER

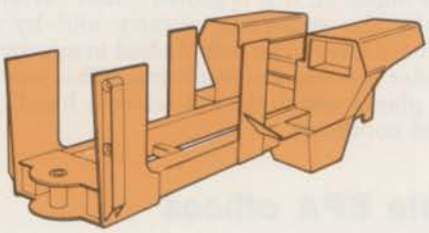
NEW DITCH WITCH 6510 . . . the ultimate underground construction machine.

THE GUTS TO GO 24 HOURS A DAY. FLAT OUT!

. . . designed and built with genuine concern for operator comfort, convenience and safety.

We talked with hundreds of trencher owners and operators, spent three years to design, test and make the 6510 the most simple, fatigue-free, easy-operating and dependable machine we have ever introduced to the underground industry.

Its rugged tubular frame is designed to serve as a giant hydraulic reservoir with 3 times more capacity than any 65-HP class machine in Ditch Witch history so it stays cool. It gives you dependable production no matter how hard you push it . . . no matter how long.



High-visibility, color-keyed controls are grouped at your fingertips . . . not down the sides, not under anything. Control handles are offset according to function (backfill, crowd range speed and digging depth, rear steering) so you don't have to guess during operation.

Its two-speed crowd range eliminates irregular ground speed when you slow to a crawl. Speeds are infinitely variable in both speed ranges. Ranges can be changed without stopping.

The seat is adjustable fore and aft, so leg-room is instantly right, no matter what your size. We built in a vandal-proof, tool box because operators asked for it.

Maintenance is simplest yet. The spring-loaded grill is hinged at the bottom and pulls down from the top to provide immediate access to radiator, hydraulic pump and other points.

Offered with four engine options (two diesel and two gasoline), the 6510 Modularmatic utilizes a selection of trenching modules, as well as a utility backhoe and a Combo plow and trencher. Additional options include rear steering, 2- or 4-post ROPS, selective tire sizes and digging chains.

Ask your Ditch Witch dealer for details. Or mail the coupon for your free brochure. Get the complete 6510 story. The biggest news yet in 65-HP class underground construction equipment.

MAIL COUPON FOR INFORMATION OR FREE DEMONSTRATION

9-79/WTT

☐ Send a free brochure on the new 6510.
☐ Arrange a no-obligation, free demonstration.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____ Telephone AC/ _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:

Charles Machine Works, Inc.
P.O. Box 66
Perry, Oklahoma 73077

DITCH WITCH IS THE ANSWER!

Ditch Witch and ⊕ are registered trademarks of the Charles Machine Works, Inc.

Circle **176** on free information card

SOD

ASPA tops attendance; elects new officers

Record crowds viewed a wide range of equipment, seed, and chemicals at the 13th Annual Summer Convention and Field Days of the American Sod Producers Association held in Columbus, Ohio, from July 18-20.

Over 500 sod producers and their families from the United States, Canada, England, Saudi Arabia, and Israel gathered for exhibits, tours, and demonstrations of the latest sod industry developments around the world.

Tours included the O.M. Scott and Sons facility with acres of test products and a nearby seed testing laboratory. Sod growers met and talked with many of the company's research and turfgrass experts.

There was also a drive-through tour of Princeton Manufacturing Co. and onto Eastside Nursery, who hosted the field day demonstrations. Almost every type of sod equipment from harvesters to netting was demonstrated along with some new and innovative equipment first revealed.

The convention also elected new officers for the 1979-1980 year. E. John Hope, Manderley Turf Farms Limited, North Gower, Ontario was elected president; Chris Beasley, Tuckahoe Turf Farms, Canton, Mass., was elected vice-president; Woodrow Wilson, Eastside Nursery Inc., Groveport, Ohio, was elected secretary; and Theodor Mund, Alboa Co., Meedville, Texas, was elected treasurer (serving a second term).

Hope replaces Charles Lain, as past president for the present fiscal year.

Newly elected to the board of trustees are Stephen T. Cockerhan, Rancho Verde Turf Farms, Perris, Calif.; Raymond A. Johnson, Shamrock Turf Nurseries Inc., Hanna, Ind.; and Glenn Markham, Green Hills Sod Farm, Berthoud, Colo.

Princeton Mfg. General Manager Roger Osborne shows new preplugger during ASPA Field Days in Columbus.

GOVERNMENT UPDATE

Nursery quarantine changes proposed

The U.S. Department of Agriculture may substantially revise the basic quarantine regulations that restrict the import of nursery stock, plants, and seeds from foreign countries.

This is the basic quarantine that protects the U.S. from foreign plant diseases and pests in nursery stock. It affects the nursery industry, plant importers, freight forwarders, customs brokers, international freight carriers, hobbyists, and others concerned with the importation of plant propagative materials.

The proposal, made by the department's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), will make a number of changes in the kinds of permitted and prohibited items and the countries from which they come. It will affect certain plants in approved growing media.

Major changes include:

- Many kinds of palms, including coconut, may not be imported.
- Strawberry, sweet potato, chrysanthemum, and cassava plants may not be imported from a number of countries.
- Cactus cuttings less than 4 feet long, without roots or branches may be imported.
- Carnation plants from England may be imported, under certain prescribed conditions. Carnation plants from most other countries must be grown under post-entry quarantine agreement as a condition of entry.
- Stem cuttings with leaves, roots, sprouts, or branches 4 inches or less in diameter and 6 feet or less in length, may be imported.

Also, the proposal would permit any herbaceous plant or shrub not otherwise prohibited to be imported if it is grown under certain strict conditions and certified by the exporting country and by APHIS inspectors. The material would have to be established in approved growing media and grown under greenhouse conditions. This would provide for more imports of plants which do not tolerate handling and shipping in the bare-rooted condition.

Budget cuts hit state EPA offices

State EPA programs are feeling the pinch of reduced regional staff caused by cutbacks by the Carter Administration. Simultaneous budget hikes for waste disposal site inspection and enforcement are causing some confusion as to priorities of older programs. The problem of regional EPA office cutbacks was reported by the State FIFRA Issues and Research and Evaluation Group in July.

Gas conservation tips published by EPA

EPA has published a 32 page "Guidelines for Adjustment of Gas Burners for Residential and Commercial Space Heating and Water Heating". It lists measures to reduce gas use by such burners. Copies of the guidelines are available from the Technical Information Service, Mail Drop 64, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Requests should refer to EPA Report 600/8-79-005.

Construction hazards is OSHA topic

The first of six meetings scheduled by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration to discuss hazards to workers at construction sites was held in Washington, D.C. in August.

The OSHA Advisory Committee on Construction Safety and Health is holding the hearings to thoroughly review current OSHA health standards as they relate to construction.

The hearings make input by the landscape industry possible by contacting Ken Hunt, OSHA Information, Third St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, d.c. 20210.

RON GIFFEN

I WANT TO TELL YOU ABOUT LESCOSAN

"Yes, I want to tell you about Lescosan 4E (Betasan*) emulsion and why it is out-selling other pre-emergence crabgrass controls. I want to tell you how you can save by buying direct from the formulator, and all about its full-season control. Lescosan is very effective on all grasses and many ornamentals and ground covers. We can also supply it in 12.5 or 3.6 granules.

"I also want to tell you about the other fine LESCO products, including LESCO Thirty-Seven Sulfur-Coated Urea."

Call Barb on our TOLL-FREE WATTS LINE and one of our lawn service specialists will contact you.

LESCO Is National Distributor For The Patented CHEMLAWN Guns

*(Betasan—registered TM of the Stauffer Chemical Company.)

LESCO PRODUCTS

Div. Lakeshore Equipment & Supply Co
300 S. Abbe Road
Elyria, Ohio 44035

TOLL FREE NUMBERS
National 800-321-5325
Ohio 800-362-7413
or Collect 216-323-7544

A Family of Fine Products:
Lescosan 12.5G — Lescorene — Lesco 4 — Lescobor — Lescopar — Lescopex — Lesco Non-Selective Herbicide
Lesco MSMA — Lesco Thiram 75W — Lescozyme — Lakeshore Chinch Bug & Sod Webworm Control

Circle **156** on free information card

WOOD CHIPS AND SLUDGE FORM RICH COMPOST MIX

by John A. Kerr

Conservationists of trees and wood by-products will see the day, if they haven't already, when their wood becomes a vital resource for a multitude of applications. In the last few years, researchers with the U.S. Department of Agriculture have found that wood chips mixed with sewage sludge produce a rich form of compost. Cities around the country are starting to make and market the compost and its reaction from users has been very favorable.

Problems of sewage disposal have forced cities to look for new methods. Legislation has imposed strict limitations on incineration (Air Quality Act of 1967), fresh water dilution (Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972), .and ocean dumping (Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972). Moreover, the cost of these methods has tremendously increased as has the amount of sludge production. Thus, scientists working on the problem discovered that composting the sludge with wood chips was a viable alternative.

A team in Beltsville, Maryland, used a windrow method, which proved suitable for composting digested sludge, but unacceptable for composting undigested sludges because of their higher number of malodors. The answer to disposal of the undigested sludge resulted in an aerated pile method of composting, developed by Dr. Eliot Epstein, a research soil scientist at the time with the USDA.

The sludge is mixed with wood chips and then composted in a stationary aerated pile for 21 days. Sludge at this moisture content (78 percent water) will not compost aerobically alone because sufficient air cannot penetrate the biomass, either by diffusion or forced aeration. The chips, acting as a bulking material, provide the necessary texture, structure, and porosity for aeration; lower the moisture content of the biomass to about 50 or 60 percent; and provide an additional carbon source for micro-organisms to ensure rapid composting.

Once the sludge/wood chip combination is homogenous, a front-end loader lays the mix over perforated plastic pipes which are connected to a blower that draws air through the pile. The effluent air stream is conducted into a small pile of cured compost where odorous gases are absorbed. After the initial 21 days, the sludge is stabilized by the rapid decomposition of volatile organic solids and must be cured another 30 days. Curing allows dissipation of any phytotoxic gases and offensive odors, and ensures more complete destruction of pathogens. The compost is then ready for use.

Applications vary as much as each community's style of composting. Epstein thinks its best potential use is in sod and turf. "Instead of 16 to 18 weeks (an average time for a sod crop), sod can grow six to eight weeks on the compost, and it is light weight without the turf," he says. It also works well for revegetation of strip mines and gravel pits where it doesn't get into the food chain. Thus, permits are easy to obtain because health is no question, Epstein says.

Close-up of cured compost shows the rich qualities created from the combination of sewage sludge and wood chips. Heat underneath the surface of the pile reaches 170°.

Questions of health, system operation and maintenance, cost, and climatic impacts still had to be resolved and the Environmental Protection Agency initiated a composting project in 1975 in Bangor, Maine, to obtain answers. At the same time, Ralph Mishou, superintendent of waste water treatment in Bangor, and his assistant, Tom Hambrock, were considering the increased cost of fertilizer and all the sludge they were hauling to dump. The EPA's request to use their city as an experimental station turned thought into action.

With EPA's financial and technological backing, the Bangor crew built its first pile in August, 1975. By the end of July, 1979, they had built 201. "It's a shoestring operation," says Ralph Mischou, "hardly mechanized. We only use a front-end loader for mixing and tearing down piles to operate at minimum cost." Mishou figures they get back almost half of what it costs to make the compost, about $11 a cubic foot.

The city sells the compost and income goes back to the treatment plant's account. Going rate is $5 a cubic yard for nurserymen and home gardeners and $4, or the same cost of loam, for any municipal operation. Public works uses it with loam for reseeding and the parks department puts one application a year around shrubbery and trees. People in Bangor have found that a 50-50 mix of compost and loam produces a much better growth of grass than just loam. The nitrogen locked into the compost slowly releases for the seed.

Plastic pipes hooked up to a holding tank with a fan draw liquid waste and odors from compost piles.

George Crombie stands on the pilot project in Durham, NH, he helped engineer.

Logs fed into this chipper are ground into wood chips and then trucked to composting sites.

Screening the finished product removes bulky, unworkable matter, and also recycles many valuable wood chips.

Tree operation cultivates uses for wood chips

Two to three years ago, Jerry Osborne, owner of Osborne Brothers Tree Service in Mentor, Ohio, burned the trees he axed for site clearing. That was before he and many others knew the potential of wood chips. "We used to blow them into the ground," he says. But that was two or three years ago.

Since that time Osborne has purchased a Morbark chipper and this year from the first of April to the middle of July had chipped 100 90-yard loads, which fill a Bocat semi-trailer. He sells the majority of these loads to CertainTeed, a company about 80 miles from Mentor, which makes shingles. CertainTeed processes the chips into fiber, which provides strength for the shingles, and then adds tars for the basic shingle consistency.

Another big user is pulp mills which burn chips to generate electricity. Osborne says that in Michigan some companies are burning wood in huge boilers to power their manufacturing plants or utilities. "Since trees can be harvested every 15 years, they are a recoverable energy source — not like oil, gas, and coal," he says.

Many of the contractors who Osborne clears ground for with his National Hydro-Ax brush cutter ask that he leave the woody remains on site. They appreciate wood's nutrients blended with their soil. Otherwise, Osborne may mix the fine pieces with topsoil to make mulch for vines, trees, and plants and use it on the site.

Other sites which need landscaping may find Osborne's chips. One unique spot is along railroad tracks, where Osborne's crew built a sound barrier, topped with dirt. Over the slopes he plants crown vetch or ivy and on the top he plants evergreen or deciduous trees.

Since the larger trees can't be cut like brush, Osborne utilizes a Hydro-Ax with attached shearing blades to chop them. A Timberjack skidder bundles the trees and carries them to the chipper which has a hand-like claw that places the trees into feed rolls which automatically draw the trees in. The chipper fills a Bocat load weighing 25 to 30 tons in three to five hours.

The equipment involved is worth about $750,000, according to Osborne. Yet there are more buyers than ever. Landscapers purchase a load for $750. Osborne will sell a tandem load, which holds 20 yards, for $150.

Not a chip gets wasted anymore. "The future is in wood chips," Osborne says. "We think they will be a good business."

Ralph Mishou, superintendent of wastewater treatment in Bangor, Maine, captains one of the original sludge composting operations.

"We sell everything," Mishou says. "Last year we were turning everyone away." And this was with virtually no advertising.

Although the economic considerations are important, income is not the overriding motive for composting. "You have to look at it as an alternative to sludge disposal," Mishou says. "You're recycling a product, it's environmentally safe, and cost effective compared to incineration and landfilling."

Wood chips presently come from arborists, landscape contractors, fence post makers, tissue manufacturers, and anybody else that's working with wood. Yet, even in Maine, the chips must be conserved, because many mills are starting to burn them for energy.

The Bangor project has proved that sludge composting is an effective means of turning an odorous eyesore into a marketable product. It also shows that the process can work in a cold, rainy climate. Other operations are beginning, one modern facility being 130 miles south of Bangor, near Portland, Maine.

Roger DeHaan, solids handling engineer for the Portland Water District, bought 3,000 cubic yards of high-quality wood chips ($6.50 a yard) from a nearby paper company for startup of the Westbrook composting operation. Westbrook, a member of the Portland Water District, began aerating its first pile of compost July 30.

"Wood chips are the key," DeHaan says. "You can't compost without them. We may experiment with bark and other products." He says the wood chips keep a compost pile permanently porous, "like the effect of sucking air out of a sponge."

DeHaan says the chips are mixed by front-end loader in a 3-1 ratio with the sludge. He will be implementing screeners with ¾ and ½-inch mesh to recover larger chips from the mix for recycling, a technique Bangor occasionally uses. He hopes for a 50 to 75 percent return. With a larger mesh, the final product is best suited for lawns and around shrubs and trees, whereas a small mesh makes a finer mix for growing sod.

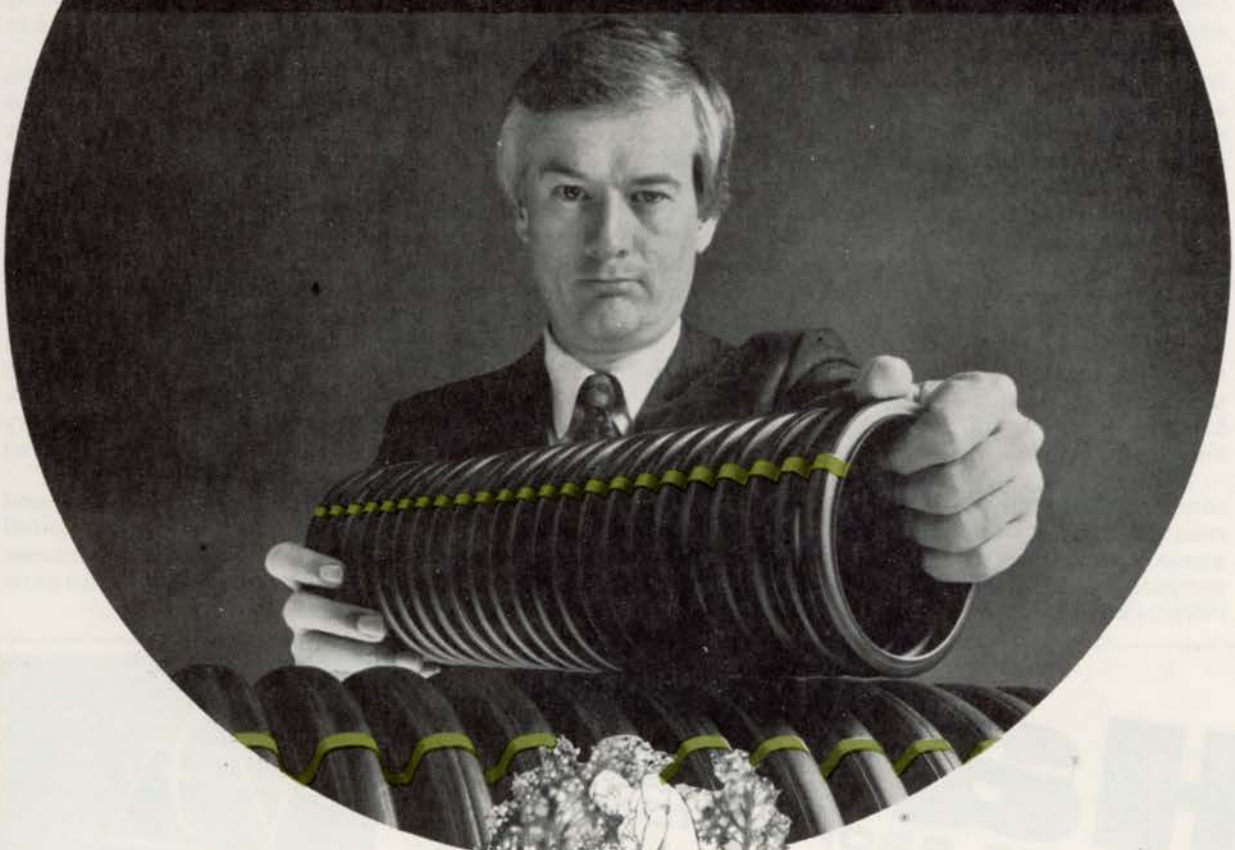
"We lose the fines in screening and this way we can use the good, clean chips over," DeHaan says. Eventually he would like to do his own chipping, which would operate in the woods among the birch, maple, hemlock, fir, ash, white pine, and oak of the area.

Experiments are being conducted on the Westbrook site, monitoring air for *aspergillus fumigatus* as well as checking the safety of the compost.

Continues on page 18

FOR THE RECORD:

We broke new ground for corrugated plastic drainage tubing by breaking old precedents.



When we originated U.S. marketing of corrugated plastic drainage tubing in 1966, we recognized its applicability to virtually every area of drainage need—farms, highways, construction projects, septic fields, grounds maintenance, golf courses, etc.

To prove the value of plastic tubing in a wide range of drainage applications we worked with, cooperated with, shared our technical knowledge with the specifying, testing and code-writing community. And we kept developing our product line to meet the needs of different users.

Today, we serve all these markets, and more; through continuing new product development; production capability second to none; and the most extensive overall sales and manufacturing supply network in the industry.

When you specify ADS products, you get everything you'd expect from the company that's been marketing corrugated plastic drainage tubing longer than anybody else in the U.S. That's how leadership is earned.

Circle **128** on free information card

ADS green
...number 1 in the land.

ADS
ADVANCED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

Corporate Office
3300 Riverside Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43221 (614)457-3051

21 Sales and Manufacturing Locations to Serve You. **California** Madera (209)674-0054/(209)674-0645* **Georgia** Atlanta* (404)393-0602 Montezuma (912)472-7556 **Illinois** Harvard (815)943-5477 Monticello (217)762-9448 **Iowa** Cresco (319)547-3105 Creston (515)782-8565 Eagle Grove (515)448-5101 Iowa City (319)338-9448 **Kentucky** Livermore (502)733-4324 Versailles (606)873-8046 **Massachusetts** Palmer (413)283-9797 **Michigan** Bad Axe (517)269-9506 Owosso (517)723-5208 **North Carolina** Rowland (919)422-3303 **Ohio** Napoleon (419)599-9565/(419)599-0585* Wooster (216)264-4949 **Tennessee** Brentwood* (615)373-0133 **Texas** Ennis (214)875-6591 **Virginia** Buena Vista (703)261-6131 **Washington** Bellevue* (206)643-2770 Washougal (206)835-8522
*Sales Office Only

DeHaan says there is no danger of pathogens in the compost after it has been aerated and cured because microbes in the wood chips and sludge produce natural bacterial action which increases temperatures in the pile from 160° to 170° F. The heat pasteurizes and kills pathogenic bacteria and thus the compost is suitable even for food-producing crops. DeHaan tells users about Maine's guidelines, which say the compost should not be used for food crops for 180 days after the sludge has been added.

DeHaan says the compost will be distributed for free on a trial basis when the first batch is ready some time in September. In Durham, New Hampshire, George Crombie, public works director and head of the town's composting operation, is doing the same. "We would like to market it," Crombie says. "So far we have put our efforts and energy into the operation."

It is easy to understand this when you see what is being constructed in the town of 20,000 — more than half students. Grabbing the eye, is a $1,000,000 wastewater treatment plant/composting site, the first of its kind. Since the city needed a new treatment plant and its composting pilot program had been quite successful, it was granted the funds, only $50,000 of which came from the city.

Durham is a model city for the use of sludge compost. Throughout the city — along sidewalks, in road medians, surrounding parking lots — 18,000 annuals are planted each year, all fed with the compost. In soccer fields and baseball fields it is integrated with soil as a soil conditioner for aeration. It is mixed with loam on a number of projects. The state highway has used it for land reclamation.

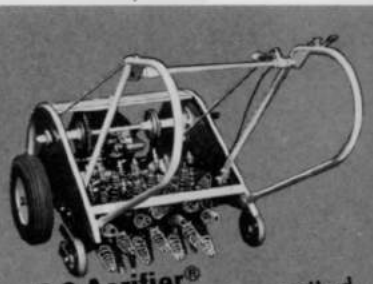
Crombie agrees that the wood chips are essential to operation. He initially thought that New Hampshire would have an abundance of wood chips at a low price, but this was not the case. The paper mills in the state take all of the wood chips and have unloading platforms at the plants to automatically dump the 40-ft. trailers. An unloading dock had to be built and a bobcat loader used to unload the chips at the composting site.

During the search for chips it was found that the blades on the sawmill were set for ½-inch chips (which the paper mills required) and it was very difficult to induce a sawmill to change its blades for a ¾- to 1-inch chip for composting. Eventually, the chips were delivered to the site for a price which proved to be a major portion of the cost per pile of composting.

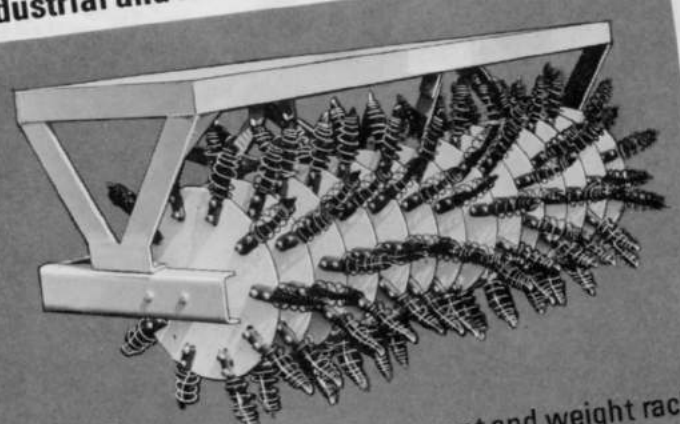
Crombie experimented with various sizes and ratios of wood chips before deciding on the best for the expected application. He found that to use as a top dressing for turf establishment, he needed to screen the chips through a fine mesh of ⅛ to ¼ inch. He could also use the small mesh in dry weather, but when it was wet the material needed a larger mesh to screen through.

A mixing of one part sludge to three parts wood chips gave the most consistent results for overall mix, especially during the winter. During summer months, a ratio of five parts wood chips to two parts sludge was satisfactory.

Hahn
THE TURF PROFESSIONALS
A complete line of Aerifiers for fairways, athletic fields, industrial and institutional lawns . . . at prices you will like!



JR-3 Aerifier®
2 ft. swath. Self-propelled, fast and maneuverable.



TM-140
6 ft. swath. Three-point hitch mount and weight rack. Also available with wheels and hydraulic lift.

AB-1 Aeri-Boy
4 ft. swath. Simple flip-over permits quick transport.

Optional Spoons and Blades for double utility.
Also available — a complete line of Thatchers.

Hahn 1625 N. Garvin St., Evansville, In. 47711 DEALERS WANTED (812) 424-0931

Circle 151 on free information card

Moisture and other climatic problems will not affect the new operation, which will be done completely inside. A conveyor will move the sludge to a pug mill where another conveyor will bring wood chips. All mixing will be done automatically.

Crombie says that a greenhouse may be built next to the treatment plant. If so, it is possible the greenhouse can be heated from the hot air being drawn out of the compost piles.

This won't be the first greenhouse in Durham. And it won't be the first greenhouse connected with sludge compost in some way. At the University of New Hampshire, Professor Douglass Routley from the Department of Plant Science is growing cholias, geraniums, chrysanthemums, and bedding plants in a greenhouse.

"I have received better results than with artificial commercial peat-lite mix," he says. "There are fewer disease problems." Routley says a major advantage of the material is that it never has to be sterilized since the composting itself is a sterilizing process.

"Many industrial communities can't use it for food crops because of a high metal content, but it is excellent for ornamentals, flowers, and nursery crops," he says. Another use, according to Routley, is as a top dressing on golf courses.

Routley, like many others working with the compost, sees immediate value for it with growing sod. He has grown it with a couple inches of compost on top of plastic. Since it does not have to be as thick as regular soil, it reduces the time of digging and cutting, also saving labor and space.

Routley thinks because of its darker color, it will absorb more energy and there's a possibility of growing two crops of sod a year in the spring and fall. Landscapers would then have a crop of sod for summer and spring.

The number of uses for sludge compost becomes even more illuminating with the seemingly infinite supply of bulking materials available. Wood chips may become too valuable as an energy source for composting. But experiments have already been done with other wood byproducts — paper cubes, bark, paper pellets, leaves, and licorice roots — with mostly successful results.

"Where the community is determines what waste materials can be used (for bulking)," says Eliot Epstein. He cites a list of wood and paper products in a bulletin from the Canadian Waste Materials Exchange. Certain regions in Canada have huge amounts of available wastes, such as 500 tons a day from sawmills, 25 tons a day from paper mills, 60 tons a week from demolition lumber, and 40 tons a week from publication paper. The list goes on for Canada and must be fairly similar for the United States.

Sludge composting may be one of the largest recycling efforts of the future. "I think it has tremendous potential for small treatment plants which serve up to 250,000 people," Epstein says. For larger cities, there are more challenges, but as they run out of room for land-filling and legislation prohibits other means of disposal, they too may be turning their sewage sludge into compost.

WTT

ROKOR

When it comes to TREE DIGGERS, invest in the best.

Look to us for ROKOR Tree and Landscape Equipment

NEW Spartan Seeding Mulch!

ROKOR. Precision built for long life, dependable service. Models TD-32 [32" root ball] and TD-40 [41 ½" root ball] available with features like these: one-man operation; curved tracks to reduce clearance; spoon-shaped blades...AND MORE!

Manufactured exclusively for

SPARTAN™ TREE EQUIPMENT CO.

National Headquarters
16084 S.Chandler Rd. East Lansing, MI 48823
Phone: 517/351-1370

Call or write us for a catalog or demonstration today! It's the best investment you'll make!

"JUDGE US BY THE COMPANIES WE KEEP"

Circle **140** on free information card

WATER MANAGEMENT REPORT SUPPORTS INCREASED USE OF AQUATIC HERBICIDES

The South Florida Water Management District — the second largest public works project in the United States, second only to TVA — is justifiably proud of its successful aquatic weed control program. Its history is as interesting and important as its contributions to the people of the state of Florida. A 1979 report, prepared by Gordon E. Baker, plant control biologist for the district, discussed the program from its beginning.

According to the report, the concept of controlling or managing aquatic plants in south Florida, as well as the entire nation, had its beginning in the year 1884 in New Orleans, Louisiana. That year the water hyacinth was introduced to this country at a horticultural exhibit. Because of its unusual beauty and prolific growth, samples were given to many visitors. Within 10 years after its introduction the water hyacinth was a serious problem.

Some nameless Floridian found it so attractive that he placed some of the plants in a lawn fountain at his home on the banks of the St. Johns River, close to Palatka, Florida. As the plant multiplied rapidly, the excess was thrown into the nearby river. By 1896, the plant had spread at an alarming rate and was seen throughout most of the St. Johns River Basin. By 1900, hyacinths had taken over the river at Palatka to such an extent that steamboats and other craft were unable to reach docks or pass through navigation openings of bridges. Since then it has spread in Florida from as far north as the Suwannee River to as far south as Florida's famous Everglades.

In 1949, the Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District was born and in 1972 the Water Resources Act changed its name to the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) and greatly expanded its responsibilities.

The SFWMD initiated new programs for a State Water Use Plan which have improved its capabilities in water management, conservation and quality control. The work of engineers, biologists, chemists and environmental planners is being directed simultaneously to projects that will protect the quantity and quality of fresh water resources from pressures imposed by population growth and the incumbent changes in land use.

The district presently covers an area of 19,930

Chelated copper invert application (right) on hydrilla.

Gordon Baker, plant control biologist for SFWMD.

District employee (left) spraying paragrass with Velpar, while maintaining bahiagrass. Hydout application (above) to control hydrilla.

square miles from Orlando to the Keys and includes all or parts of 16 counties. Within this area is a complex interconnecting system of canals, levees, lakes, water storage areas, pump stations, and water control structures, designed to provide a sufficient quantity and quality of water for all the diverse interests in South Florida. The district has over 1400 miles of canals, 16 pump stations, more than 125 water control structures, 1345 square miles of water conservation areas, and about 20 lakes; the largest of which is Lake Okeechobee (730 square miles).

The implementation of an aquatic weed control program in district canals was necessary both for flood water removal and to maintain proper water levels. With the warm sunshine and year-round growing season typical of Florida, aquatic weeds left unchecked would soon clog all primary and secondary canals, reservoirs and most waterways, and the entire water management system would cease to be functional.

In the rainy season, canals would back up and overflow. Weeds would clog intake gratings and halt the use of large pumping stations and cause possible damage to expensive equipment. Navigation of boats would be impossible in weed-infested canals. Waterways used by fresh-water fishermen would be blocked off. Recreational boating would be brought to a halt. Farmers would not be able to irrigate their crops, resulting in an economic disaster for the state.

An effective aquatic weed program was essential. The SFWMD's program operates on a year-round basis, following three basic steps:

1) Identification of Plants: The first step in an aquatic weed program is to determine what species or types of aquatics are in the canal facility or waterway. Basically, these include floating, submersed, emersed and ditchbank (including levee grasses and brush).

Diquat application on duckweed and water paspalum. Duckweed is almost completely covering the canal surface.

2) Methods of Treatment: This depends on the growth form of the plant—where it is located, the uses of the water body and the types of equipment available. The district uses four methods of control: mechanical, chemical, biological and physical (i.e., water-level fluctuation).

Mechanical control methods were used by the district primarily against submersed vegetation until about two years ago, when a transition to chemical methods was initiated.

In recent years, advances in chemical technology have allowed the uses of specific chemicals for specific needs in aquatic weed control. Baker said in his report chemical control methods are speedy, cost-effective and longer listing than mechanical methods, realizing, of course, that there are certain environmental considerations inherent in the use of chemical control. For example, the application techniques are designed to place the chemicals on the target species and not on other weeds through equipment designed specifically for aquatic use and by the use of spray additives.

Before submersed weed control operations are begun, the district also determines certain parameters, such as the amount of dissolved oxygen in the water, wind velocity and general weather conditions.

Herbicides presently being used in the district's program are Banvel 720 (dicamba), 2,4-D, dalapon, diquat, chelated copper and endothol. For submersed weed control, two or three treatments are necessary following one mechanical removal during the first year. The second year, one or two treatments are necessary and, finally, one application per year.

Biological control is based on the fact that there are some organisms which feed on plants to the extent that the growth of the vegetation is reduced. The primary objective of biocontrol is not eradication of a species, but reduction of a plant's density to where it is no longer a nuisance. Advantages of this type of control are low program costs, ease of application, no special equipment, minimum training of personnel and relative permanence of treatment, once established. The main disadvantage is that initial results generally are too slow in coming, and usually necessitate the use of other methods of control in addition to biocontrol.

The district has cooperatively participated with the State Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission on lake drawdown projects (physical control) at Lakes Kissimmee and Tohopekaliga. While the primary purpose for these drawdowns was to enhance the fisheries resources, some degree of management of the obnoxious weed community emerged as a secondary result. In addition, the district, under the supervision of the Environmental Sciences Division, has initiated water fluctuation methods for the purpose of re-establishing native Everglades vegetation. A trial scheduled for mid-1979 is presently pending.

3) Cost and Economics: Aquatic weed control can be an expensive undertaking. Within the boundaries of the district, weed control maintenance of the primary waterway system is presently costing in excess of three million dollars. This is a considerable in-

crease over what the district spent six years ago (one-half million dollars). The magnitude of cost involved certainly generates a desire to find methods of control that produce results which act in harmony with the environment and, at the same time, reduce costly repetitive and expanded treatments. In this light, Baker concluded, the present technology base indicates superior results for submersed weed control through skilled application of herbicides as contrasted with mechanical control methods.

Baker pointed out some of the major works that have been completed and their contributing value to South Florida:

- Three Conservation Areas — Almost 50 percent of the original Everglades is preserved in a wilderness state in Palm Beach, Broward and Dade counties. These water storage and wildlife areas cover 1,345 square miles. They are surrounded with levees, canals and water control structures. Excess water impounded here is diverted south to Everglades National Park.
- Everglades Agricultural Area — South of Lake Okeechobee, an area of 700,000 acres is

Target Species, Control Methods, Treatment Proposed

Weed Type	Species	Control Method	Chemicals/Equipment	Scheduled Treatments (for year '78-'79)
DITCHBANK	Alligator Weed Torpedograss	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Dragline	As Needed
	Brazilian Pepper Cattails Grasses	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Mowing	
	Giant Cutgrass Phragmites Spatterdock Willow	Chemical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C	
	Napiergrass Paragrass Rubber Trees	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Chipping/Mowing	
	Water Paspalum	Chemical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C	
FLOATING	Duckweed Salvinia Water Lettuce	Chemical	Diquat, Diquat Invert 2,4-D	As Needed
	Floating Fern Water Pennywort	Chemical	Diquat	
	Hyacinths	Chemical Mechanical	Diquat, Diquat Invert, 2,4-D Dragline, Towboat	
SUBMERSED	Hydrilla	Chemical	Diquat - Chel. Copper Invert, Hydout	2 Times
	Pondweed	Mechanical	Towboat, Dragline	2 Times
	Coontail Milfoil	Chemical	Diquat - Chel. Copper Invert	1-2 Times
	Cabomba	Chemical Mechanical	Aquathol K - Chel. Copper Towboat, Dragline	2 Times 2-4 Times
EMERSED	Brazilian Pepper Cattails Giant Cutgrass Grasses Napiergrass Paragrass Phragmites	Chemical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C	As Needed
	Duckweed Hyacinths Water Lettuce	Chemical	Diquat	
	Water Paspalum	Chemical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Diquat	
	Torpedograss	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Dragline	
	Alligatorweed	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Diquat Dragline	
	Spatterdock	Chemical Mechanical	Banvel 720 - Dowpon C Diquat Towboat, Dragline	

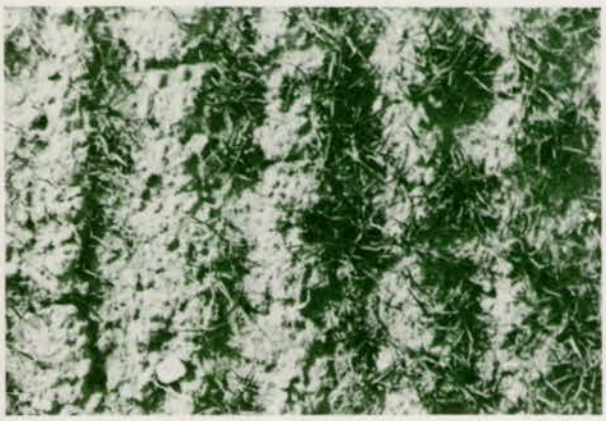
When it comes to seed, we're tight!

At Meredith Sod Farms, we take the adage "waste not, want not" seriously. That's why we invented the Meredith Seed Miser. This seeder (U.S. Patent Pending) has cut our seed requirements in half and will give us a more dense stand of grass in less time. This is due to better, more uniform seed germination.

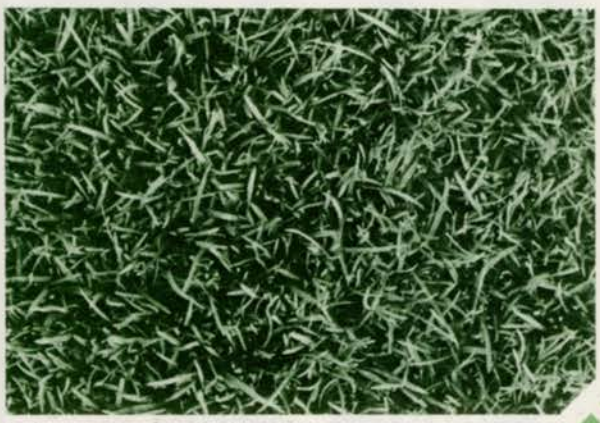
While conventional seeders distribute seed adequately, much of the seed is buried too deeply and therefore never grows. The seed which does grow is not mechanically buried at all, but through natural action becomes embedded in the furrows along with a small amount of soil. This makes the seedlings grow in rows which require time to fill in properly.

Our **MEREDITH Seed Miser** entirely eliminates mechanical burial and puts the furrows for natural seed burial much closer together. This produces a faster and more evenly distributed stand with no bare spots to fill in. **Which Saves Seed!** One healthy plant per square inch is all that is needed to produce an adequate stand of bluegrass. That's what the Meredith Seed Miser gives you. No waste, no seeds buried too deep to grow, and quality turf you'll be proud of (not to mention your delight at increased profits).

You can see for yourself. Just look at the difference between the two crops of turf pictured here. The picture on the left was taken of turf seeded by a conventional seeder. The picture on the right is turf seeded by the Meredith Seed Miser.



Turf seeded by conventional seeder.



Turf seeded by Meredith Seed Miser.

Perhaps the best feature offered by the Meredith Seed Miser is its low cost. Depending on the price of seed used and soil conditions, the price of the Meredith Seed Miser can be recovered with only 20 acres of new seeding.

Don't waste seed another day. Order a free brochure with the coupon below and get "downright miserly" with your seed. Send the coupon to:

MEREDITH SEED "MISER" (U.S. Patent Pending)

P.O. Box 21 Howe, Idaho 83244

Or call: (208) 767-2961 or (208) 767-2281

I'm ready to get "miserly." Please send me a free copy of the **MEREDITH SEED "MISER"** (U.S. Patent Pending) brochure.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

PHONE

WE'RE JUST A DIAL AWAY

WITH COMPLETE ELECTRICAL RUBBER TESTING CAPABILITIES

PLUS EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES TO COMPLETE ANY TASK IN

- Vegetation Management
- Utility Construction
- Tree Trimming
- Park & Grounds Maintenance
- Pole & Tree Climbing
- Bucket Work
- Industrial Maintenance
- Utility Maintenance
- Industrial Safety
- Traffic Control

SAFETY TEST

(704) 482-7346

CALL NOW

SAFETY TEST, INC.
P. O. DRAWER 400
SHELBY, N.C. 28150

Circle **126** on free information card

leveed and pumped. About 400,000 acres of the total is now in agricultural production. There are 20 levees and seven pumping stations serving this land.

Seasonal rainfall patterns in South Florida annually create periods of flood and drought on land where surface slopes are as low as 0.7 feet per mile. Due to this flatness, a canal large enough to carry flood flows by gravity is impractical. Therefore, pumping stations must be provided to operate during the rainy season to remove excess water from the land and store it in such places as Lake Okeechobee and the three Water Conservation Areas in the Everglades. During the dry season, when water demands are high and supply is low, water is released out of the storage areas to meet the needs of South Florida.

- Lake Okeechobee — A major levee (the Herbert Hoover dike) has been constructed around the perimeter of the Lake, a distance of 100 miles. This levee prevents a recurrence of hurricane-driven wind tides, such as those that drowned 3,000 persons in 1926 and 1928. The levee also will make possible additional storage of water in the Big Lake, a major source of water for South Florida.
- The Caloosahatchee River — A 58-mile waterway project, between Lake Okeechobee and the Gulf of Mexico (at Fort Myers) has been completed. The River improvements serve a basin area of 1,200 square miles and also add discharge capacity for emergency releases from the Lake to tidewater when necessary.
- The Kissimmee River — A 58-mile channel, between Lake Okeechobee and Lake Kissimmee, was finished by mid-1971. The widened and deepened river is equipped with six large dam and spillway structures, operated by the SFWMD. Each structure has a navigation lock 30x90 feet, designed to pass vessels of 5½-foot draft. The river improvements serve a drainage area of 758 square miles and provide an outlet for excess water from the Upper Kissimmee Valley.
- Upper Kissimmee River Basin — To date, 15 canals, equipped with eight water control structures, have been constructed, linking 14 lakes in the Upper Kissimmee in central Florida.

Working within the boundaries of the rising costs of maintenance and restrictions of the Environmental Protection Agency, the SFWMD has managed to meet the objectives set forth in their original establishment with more than a little success.

The success of SFWMD's aquatic weed control program is the culmination of an effective planning and coordination effort. The impact of this effort has affected South Florida by protecting the quality and quantity of fresh water resources and enhancing public recreational facilities. More importantly, the district has protected the health and safety of the people of the state of Florida.

WTT

WEEDS TREES & TURF

1980

Manager's Guide to Equipment, Chemicals, Supplies and Distributors.

"Why am I
so strong on service?
Because Jacobsen customers
say they expect it."

When you buy a piece of turf equipment from your Jacobsen distributor, he knows that the sale doesn't end with delivery.

In fact, it's just beginning. The rest of it depends upon his ability to give you fast service whenever it's needed. He knows that when your equipment is out for service, it's like having no equipment at all.

That's why your Jacobsen distributor goes out of his way to offer you the best service in the business. From normal maintenance to emergency repairs.

And he's been going out of his way for a long time. Our distributors have been with us for an average of 25 years. And their service managers have been with them for an average of 11 years. That's one heck of a lot of experience.

But Jacobsen distributors don't rest on laurels. Every year they send their service managers and key people to our Racine Product Training Center for comprehensive training sessions.

To stay up-to-date on new products and modifications.

To attend workshops on subjects such as the latest advances in hydraulics and transmissions. And to attend seminars on parts, service and management training.

Not only that, Jacobsen distributors hold field seminars and offer training to those customers who handle their own routine maintenance.

Fast service. Done by professionals who are thoroughly trained.

That's what you said you expect.

And that's why we feel that the sale is really completed in the service department.

Next time you get a chance, ask your Jacobsen distributor to tell you about his service philosophy.

The more you listen to what he has to say, the more you'll know he's been listening to you.

We hear you.

JACOBSEN
TEXTRON

Jacobsen Division of Textron Inc.

Circle **150** on free information card

Aerators, Aquatic

Kembro
Rodale Resources

Aerators, Soil

Brinly-Hardy Co.
Cushman OMC-Lincoln
Dedoes Ind. Inc.
Dobbins Inc.
FD Kees Mfg. Co.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
Hahn Inc.
Howard Rotavator Co. Inc.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Olathe Mfg. Co. Inc.
Ryan Turf Equipment/OMC Lincoln
Toro Co.
Turfco Prod. Co.
Wheel Horse Prod.

Agitators

Hydroflo Corp.
Hypro, Inc., Div. of Lear Siegler Inc.

Aquatic Weed Cutters

Air-Lec Industries Inc.

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Aquamarine Corp.

Augers

Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Danuser Machine Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Ground Hog Inc.
Hoffco Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Massey Ferguson
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
States Engr. Corp.
Stihl Inc.

Backfillers

Brown, Roscoe Corp.

Back Hoes

Brillion Iron Works
Brown, Roscoe Corp.
Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine
J I Case, Davis Div.
John Deere & Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Batteries, Turf Vehicle

Delco Remy, Div. GM
ESB Inc.
General Battery
Gould Automotive Battery Div.
John Deere & Co.
SGL Battery
Toro Co.
Trojan Battery Co.
Wheel Horse Prod.

Battery Chargers

Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
ESB Inc.
Massey-Ferguson
Wheel Horse Prod.

Benches

Algoma Net. Co.
American Playground Device Co.
Belson Mfg. Co.
Chadwick Mfg. Co.
Columbia Cascade Timber Co.
Dentin Mfg. Co.
Game Time Inc.
Gerber Mfg. Inc.
Howmet Aluminum Corp.
J. E. Burke Co.
Jamison Inc.
Kay Park-Rec Corp.
L. A. Steelcraft Prod.
Landscape Forms
Leisure Craft Inc.
Lister Teak Furniture
Mexico Forge-Kilgore
Milroy Mfg. Inc.
Miracle Recreation Equip.
Morrison Molded Fiberglass
N. American Rec. Conv.
Park Structures Int.
Patterson-Williams
Playtime Equip. Corp.
R. J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Rosenwach Inc.
Ryther-Purdy
Stadiums Unlimited
Standard Golf Co.
Trojan Playground Equip.
Victor Stanley Inc.

Blades, Dozer/Scraper

Allis-Chalmers
Brillion Iron Works
Dountz Equip. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Excel Industries
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Grasshopper Co.
International Harvester
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Seaman Co.
Toro Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.
Wheel Horse Prod.

Bleachers

All American Outdoor Seating
Alum-a-Products Corp.
Belson Mfg. Co.
Bil-Jax Inc.
Howmet Aluminum Corp.
Kay Park-Rec Corp.
L. A. Steelcraft Prod.
Medalist Standard Steel
Patterson-Willaims
Playtime Equip. Corp.
Portableachers Inc.
Safway Steel Prod.
Stadiums Unlimited
Sturdisteel

Blowers

Atwater Strong
Echo Inc.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
HMC, Green Machine
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Toro Co.
Vandermolen Corp.
Yard Vac

Bridges

Continental Custom Bridge
De Bourgh Mfg. Co.
L. B. Foster
OME Inc.
Standard Golf Co.
Western Wood Structures

Brush Cutters, Hand Held

Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
John Deere & Co.
Echo Inc.
HMC, Green Machine
Hoffco Inc.
Homelite Div., Textron
Solo Motors Inc.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc.
Walbro Corp.
Weed Eater
Wilson, D.J., Co.

Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way

Bennington Tractor Co.
Bombardier Ltd.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
John Deere & Co.
Kershaw Mfg. Co.
Massey-Ferguson
National Hydro-Ax, Inc.
NFI, Inc.
Pettibone Corp., Ala. Div.
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
Vemco Corp.
Washington Industrial Resources

Bucket Lifts

Asplundh Mfg. Div.
Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Chamberlain Mfg. Corp.
Correct Mfg. Corp.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Hunt-Pierce Corp.
Mobile Aerial Towers Inc.
Pitman Mfg. Co.
Reach-All Mfg.
Schwartz Mfg.
Seaman Co.
USA Lift Inc.
Wheel Horse Prod.

Chain Saws

Allis-Chalmers
Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Echo
Hinds International Inc. Equip. Div.
Homelite Div., Textron
Husquavarna Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Massey-Ferguson
McCulloch Corp.

Continues on page 30

THE CASE FOR "BUYING AUDIT"

We seem to forget, or fail to realize, that a good many years ago we did not have independent verification of publication circulation. Some publishers swore to circulation figures that had no possible relation to fact. Soon, *all* publisher circulation figures were suspect. *No* advertiser or agency could be sure of what it was buying.

Leading publishers and advertising buyers finally revolted. They acted to establish independent, tripartite bureaus to authenticate publication circulation.

With regret, we must report that the fight is far from over. That unaudited publications are still added to media schedules can only be because buyers of advertising do not realize what a Pandora's box they open when they deny the audited circulation *principle*.

Without audited circulation, the advertising agency cannot develop a media schedule with any feeling of confidence that all figures on coverage are valid. The advertising manager cannot defend his market coverage data with the sure knowledge that all statistics are accurate. In other words, without audited circulation, the buyer of advertising would be forced to use unverified claims as data or set up an expensive system to determine if full value for the advertising dollar is being delivered.

Why is any publication not audited?

One reason is, of course, that the publication is so new that it is not yet able to meet the requirements of the audit bureaus. That need not concern us.

It is perhaps true that a publication which has absolutely no competition need not supply verified data—if there is such a publication. Publications owned or operated by a society or association may consider an audit unnecessary since "the publication is sent to all members." An association's roster cannot be accepted automatically, however, as a basic for buying advertising. Experience has shown that sometimes substantial differences in total numbers and individual characteristics exist between an association's roster and its journal's distribution.

The reason most frequently cited for lack of an audit, however, is that costs of an independent audit are too high. In fact, auditing charges are generally not much more than the price of just one page of advertising in the publication!

Ah, yes, the argument runs, but it is not the cost of the audit itself; it is the expense and effort to maintain circulation records which is "too expensive." If the condition of a publication's records isn't good enough to meet the discipline of an audit, how can the advertising buyer have confidence in the quality of the circulation list?

In fact, all of these reasons for lack of audit do not reflect the real reason why unaudited publications survive. The real reason is that not enough buyers of advertising care enough to insist on a publication's being audited. These buyers refuse to recognize that audit reports contain meaningful and valuable information not elsewhere available and that they are essential to advertisers and agencies in the proper evaluation of publications.

And what is ABP's interest in this subject? Since it was first formed, ABP has championed the cause of audited publications. It is a requirement for ABP membership that a publication must submit to the discipline of an independent audit. Clearly stated in ABP's Code of Publishing Practice, to which members must subscribe and which they must uphold, is this forthright statement:

☐ "As a condition precedent to membership and as a condition for the continuation of membership, each member of American Business Press, Inc. agrees:

"To submit its publications to regular circulation audits by an independent, non-profit, tripartite auditing organization, and to encourage similar auditing practices by all presently unaudited business publications."

ABP believes that all good publishing will gain, as will the buyer of advertising, when higher standards become a must. We rise to ask if buyers care.

☆ABP

American Business Press, Inc.
205 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
212 661-6360

Chain Saws-Continued

Milwaukee Electric Tool
Robinson Ind., Limb Lopper
Skil Corp.
Solo Motors Inc.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl Inc.
Toro Co.
Walbro Corp.

Chippers

Asplundh Mfg. Div.
Chipmore Mfg. Co.
Didier Mfg.
FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div.
Gruendler Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Mitts & Merrill Inc.
Morbark Ind. Inc.
Olathe Mfg. Co. Inc.
Piqua Engr. Inc.
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
Safety Test Inc.
Spartan Tree Equip. Co.
Strong Mfg. Co.
Vandermolen Corp.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.
Woodchuck Chippers

Cranes

Auto Crane Co.
Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Cascade Corp.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Ideal Crane Co.
Reach-All Mfg.

Cultivators

Allis-Chalmers
Atlas Tool Mfg. Co.
Brillion Iron Works
Derby Tiller Co.
Ferrari Int.
FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Fuerst Brothers Inc.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
Honda Power Equip.
Howard Rotavator Co. Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Lambert Corp.
Massey-Ferguson
McDonough Power Equip.
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Satoh Agric. Mach. Mfg. Co.
Union Fork & Hoe Co.
Wheel Horse Prod.
White Farm Equip.

Dethatcher

E-Z Rake Inc.
FD Kees Mfg. Co.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
Hahn Inc.
Lambert Corp.
Lewis Systems
Mathews Co.
Ryan Turf Equipment/OMC Lincoln
Thatch-Away Mfg. Co.
Vemco Corp.
Yard Vac

Dozer

Caterpillar Tractor Co.
International Harvester
John Deere & Co.
Massey-Ferguson

Drainage Tubing

Advanced Drainage System
Francesville Drain Tile Corp.
Hancor Inc.
Phillips Petroleum Co.

Drills

Milwaukee Electric Tool
Robinson Ind., Limb Lopper
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Dusters

Buffalo Turbine Ag. Equip.
D. B. Smith & Co.
HMC, Green Machine
H.D. Hudson Mfg. Co.
Root Lowell
Vandermolen Corp.

Edgers

Bunton Co.
Excel Industries
John Deere & Co.
K-D Mfg. Co.
Turfco Prod. Co.
Weed Eater Inc.
Yard Vac

Kurb Dresser
Sand Trap

Engines

Allis-Chalmers
Briggs & Stratton Corp.
Clinton Engines Corp.
Detroit Diesel Allison, Div. GMC
Honda Power Equip.
Kawasaki Motors Corp.
Kohler Co.
Onan
Suzuki
Tecumseh Prod. Co.
Teledyne-Wisconsin Motor

Forklifts

Dynamic Industries Inc.
Foxcroft Dev. Assoc.
International Harvester
Massey-Ferguson
Princeton Mfg. Co.

Generators

Allis-Chalmers
Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Homelite Div., Textron
Honda Power Equip.
John Deere & Co.
Kohler Co.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Wheel Horse Prod.

Greenhouses

Archway Greenhouses
Atlee Burpee Co.
Cloud Co.
Enclosures Inc.
Enviromental Dynamics
Filon Home Greenhouse
Hansen Weatherport
J. A. Nearing Co.
Lord & Burnham
National Greenhouse Co.
Reliable Greenhouses
Sturdi-Built Mfg. Co.
Sunglo Greenhouses
Texas Greenhouse Co.
Vegetable Factory
Verandel Co.
Water Works Garden Houses
Weber Systems Inc.

Hose and Reels

John Deere & Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Flexitube Ind. Corp.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
F. E. Myers Co.

Irrigation, Drip

Aquatic Irrigation Systems
Drip-Eze
Drip-Igation Co.
Raindrip Inc.

Irrigation, Mobile

Ag-Rain Inc.
Consolidated Pipe & Tube
Greenfield Traveling Sprinklers
Hydro Engr.
Pringle Mfg. Co.
Travelrain

Irrigation, Systems & Supplies

Ag-Rain Inc.
Agtronics Mfg. Co.
Ametek/Plymouth Prod.
Aqua Dial
Aqua Turf
Aquatic Irrigation Systems
Batrow Inc.
Champion Sprinkler Equip.
Consolidated Pipe & Tube
Dayni Controls Mfg. Co.
Dema Engr. Co.
Drip-Eze
Drip-Igation Co.
Flo Control Inc.
GF Plastic Systems Inc.
Greenfield Traveling Sprinklers
Griswald Controls
Hydro Engr.
Hydro Terra Corp.
Hydroflo Corp.
Johns Manville, Buckner
K-Rain Mfg. Corp.
King Bros. Ind.
Lakos
Lumenite Electronic Co.
Melnor Ind. Inc.
Mircrodot Prod.
Moody Sprinkler Co. Inc.
Nelson LP Corp.
Pringle Mfg. Co.
Progressive Electronics Inc.
Pumping Systems Inc.
Rain Bird
Rain-O-Mat Sprinklers, Inc.
Raindrip Inc.
Richdel Inc.
Royal Coach Sprinklers
Signet Scientific
Skinner Irrigation Co.
Smith Precision Prod.
Telsco Ind.
Thompson Mfg. Co.
Toro Irrigation Div.
Travelrain
Valcon Auto Irr. Equip.
Weather-Tech. Corp.
Weathermatic, Div. of Telsco Ind.

Groundsmaster 72®. We engineered this Professional to mow up to 3.7 acres an hour without losing its cool.

Power to spare from a water cooled, 4 cylinder engine.
Clean, uncluttered operator station for maximum visibility.
Hydrostatic drive for smooth, one pedal control of forward/reverse.
An optional rear discharge cutting unit which directs clippings down between the wheels is now available.
Donaldson air cleaner for longer engine life.
Deck offset 18" for mowing under limbs, trimming near fences, trees.
TORO
72

If you're responsible for large areas of turf, you have grounds to buy our Groundsmaster 72®.

In fact, Toro engineered this rugged 72" rotary specifically for your needs.

We built-in plenty of power for all types of cutting conditions.

We made its engine water cooled to give you longer service life.

We designed it to trim close to fences, walls, buildings and trees.

And we added versatility. With optional accessories including a 48" snowthrower, V-plow, rotary broom, roll over protection system (ROPS), and cab with ROPS.

Want a demonstration of the Groundsmaster 72®? Or our Groundsmaster 52® that mows like a garden tractor and trims close like a walk mower? Call your Toro distributor. Or, mail the coupon.

TORO®

The Professionals™

Tell me more, Toro.

I'm interested in a free demonstration of the Groundsmaster 72®. Please have my distributor call me.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____

State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____
area code number

Mail coupon to: The Toro Company
Commercial Marketing Dept. WTT-099
8111 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420

Circle 141 on free information card

Lighting Systems

Appleton Elect. Co.
Architectural Area Lighting Co.
Centrecon Inc.
Crouse-Hinds Co.
Emerson Electric
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville
McGraw Edison Co.
Millerbernd Mfg. Co.
Muscatine Lighting Mfg. Co.
Street Lighting Equip. Corp.
Welsbach Lighting Inc.
Wide Lite

Litter Receptacles

Clean City Squares
Columbia Cascade Timber Co.
Landscape Forms
Leisure Craft Inc.
Mexico Forge-Kilgore
Milroy Mfg. Inc.
Plastic Ommium Inc.
R. J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Rosenwach Inc.
United Metal Rec. Corp.

Loaders

Allis-Chalmers
Bolens Div. FMC Corp.
Clark Equip. Co.
Dynamic Industries Inc.
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
International Harvester
J I Case, Davis Div.
John Deere & Co.
Massey-Ferguson
R & R Prod. Inc.
Schwartz Mfg.
Sperry New Holland
Wheel Horse Prod.
White Farm Equip.

Log Splitters

Didier Mfg.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
International Harvester
John Deere & Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Piqua Engr. Inc.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Markers, Field

Carlson Co.
Decratrend
Fox Valley Marking Systems
Richway Industries Ltd.
Trusco Mfg. Co.
Unimasco Inc.

Mist Blowers

F. E. Myers Co.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
HMC, Green Machine
Root Lowell

Mowers, Flail

Brillion Iron Works
Excel Industries
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Hefty Tractor Co.
Hesston, Woods Div.
International Harvester
John Deere & Co.
Mathews Co.
Mott Corp.
Vemco Corp.

Mowers, Reel

Brouwer Turf Equip. Ltd.
Cushman OMC-Lincoln
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
National Mower Co.
Roseman Mower Co.
Roxy-Bonner Inc.
Toro Co.

Mowers, Rotary

Allis-Chalmers
Ariens Co.
Atlas Tool Mfg. Co.
Billy Goat Ind.
Bolens Div. FMC Corp.
Bunton Co.
Bush Hog Implements
Continental Belton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Excel Industries
FD Kees Mfg. Co.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Goodall
Grasshopper Co.
Gravely
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
Hefty Tractor Co.
Honda Power Equip.
Howard Price Turf Equip.
John Deere & Co.
Kut-Kwick Corp.
Massey-Ferguson
McDonough Power Equip., Snapper
OME Inc.
Pen-Gro Sales Co.
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Ryan Turf Equipment/OMC Lincoln
Sarlo Power Mowers
Sensation Corp.
Simplicity Mfg. Co.
Smithco
Terrain King Corp.
Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Prod.
Wisconsin Marine Inc.
Yazoo Mowers

Mowers, Sickle Bar

Allis-Chalmers

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bowie
Erocon, Div. Electric Tech. Corp.
Finn Equip. Co.
Reinco
Strong Mfg. Co.

Net Layers

Robark Inc.
Western Cascade Inc.

Netting, Erosion Control

American Enka Co.
Conwed Corp.
Gulf States Paper Corp.
Turfibre Prod., Enkamat

Nozzles & Accessories

Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Delavan Corp.
F. E. Myers Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Safe-T-Lawn
Spraying Systems Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Parts

Aladdin Mfg., Mower, Aerator
Dayco Corp., Belts
Omark Ind. Inc., Saw Chains
R & R Prod. Inc., Mower, Aerator
Sabre Saw Chain, Saw Chain

Picnic Tables

American Playground Device Co.
Belson Mfg. Co.
Chadwick Mfg. Co.
Columbia Cascade Timber Co.
Dentin Mfg. Co.
Game Time Inc.
General Playground Equip.
Gerber Mfg. Inc.
Giant Mfg. Inc.
Howmet Aluminum Corp.
J. E. Burke Co.
Jamison Inc.
Kay Park-Rec Corp.
L. A. Steelcraft Prod.
Mexico Forge-Kilgore
Midwest Mfg. Co.
Milroy Mfg. Inc.
Patterson-Williams
R. J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Recreation Equip. Corp.
Sargent-Sowell Inc.
Stadiums Unlimited
Sturdisteel
Trojan Playground Equip.
Vee Ent.

Play Structures

Action Prod. Inc.
American Playground Device Co.
Big Toys
Blue Valley Ind.
General Playground Equip.
N. American Rec. Conv.
Park Structures Int.
Patterson-Williams
Playworld Systems

Plow, Sand Trap

Dedoes Ind., Inc., Sand Pro
Turfco Prod. Co.

Post Hole Diggers

Allis-Chalmers
Continental Belton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
John Deere & Co.
Massey-Ferguson
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Union Fork & Hoe Co.

Pressure Washers

Allis-Chalmers
Broyhill Co.
Citation Mfg. Co.
Continental Belton Co.

Continues on page 36

Introducing RAM I -a shade better...and better in the shade.

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

RAM I was found growing on the ninth putting green at Webhannet Golf Club in Maine. There it grew vigorously though consistently mowed at ¼". It was selected by Mr. Ernest W. Brown, superintendent, in consultation with Alexander M. Radko, National Research Director, USGA Green Section. The original plant was submitted to Dr. C.R. Funk at Rutgers University for further evaluation and testing. University testing proved this new variety to have superior qualities.

Having been selected and tested by two of the leading turf specialists, RAM I is now brought to you by two leading seed companies.

Available through your nearest Lofts or Jacklin distributor.

Test results available on request.

- Thrives, even in the shade.
- Gives faster spring green-up when compared with other Kentucky bluegrasses.
- Is very competitive against Poa annua even when mowed under 3/4".
- Has improved disease resistance – especially to stripe smut and powdery mildew.

LOFTS

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.
Bound Brook, New Jersey 08805

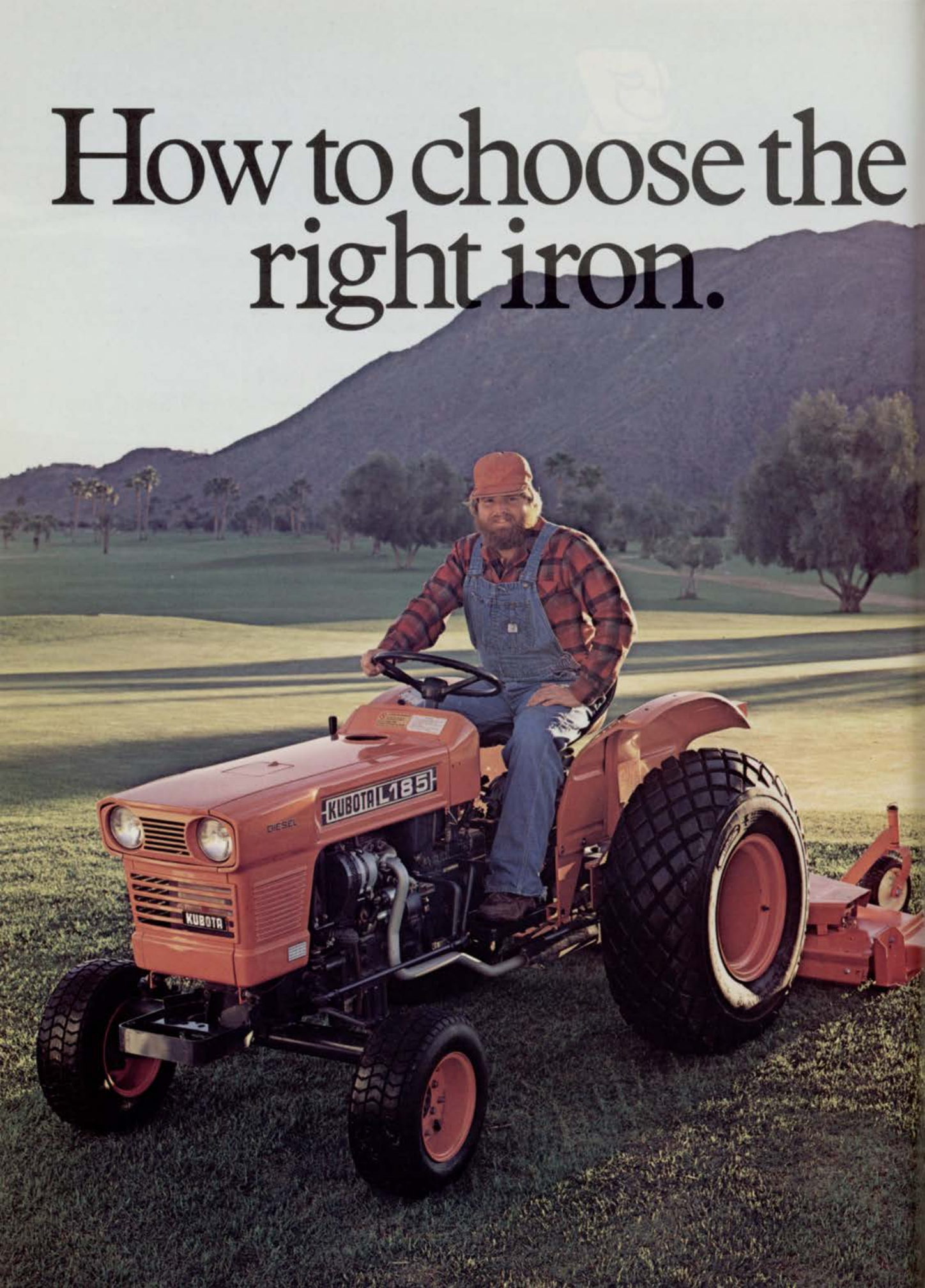
Jacklin Seed Company
17300 Jacklin Avenue, Post Falls, Idaho 83854

Circle **148** on free information card

Canadian Distributor:
Otto Pick & Sons Seed
Richmond Hill, Ontario
(416) 884-1147

RAM I Kentucky bluegrass is in no way connected wi

How to choose the right iron.



Choosing the right golf club is a serious matter. You need one that's just right for the shot you have to make. You should take into account the distance, wind, lie, and obstacles.

At Kubota, we feel that you should devote the same careful attention to choosing a tractor.

YOU WOULDN'T TEE OFF WITH A BASEBALL BAT.

And you wouldn't want to get the wrong tractor for the jobs you have to do.

Whether you take care of a golf course, an estate, a campus, a park, or do roadside maintenance, you want a tractor that's versatile. Can it handle a mid-mount mower? A gang mower? Can it move dirt? Dig a hole? Kubotas can do all these things. Every Kubota has rear PTO and a 3-point hitch that can accommodate a wide variety of implements. You don't want a tractor so specialized it can do only one job.

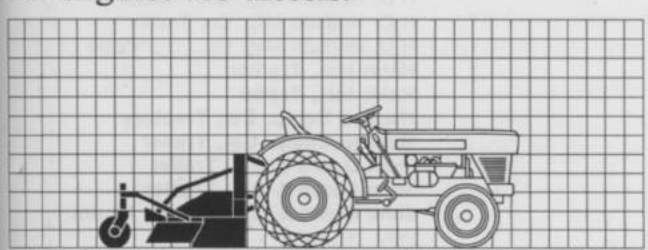
Another thing you don't want is a tractor that's too big or too small.

KUBOTA. THE MID-SIZE TRACTOR.

Our tractors range from 12 to 55.5 horsepower. Small enough for economy, large enough for heavy-duty jobs. It's wasteful to use 100 horses for some mowing. And it's impossible for 10 horses to do heavy moving or hauling.

DIESELS. A KUBOTA SPECIALTY.

At Kubota, we've been making diesel engines for 30 years. In fact, all our engines are diesels.



Rear-mount mowers are available for all Kubota tractors.

Diesel engines are rugged and durable. They have no electric ignition system, so they never need a tune-up. And running a Kubota diesel engine costs a lot less than running a comparable gasoline engine.

With 11 models to choose from, we have a tractor that's just right for the maintenance job you have to do. So see your Kubota dealer today. He'll help you get hold of the right iron.

FREE HOT LINE.

For specific information about any Kubota tractor, call 1-800-241-8444. (In Georgia 1-800-282-1333.) Ask for Operator 63.

We're looking for work.

WAIT! I want more information on all your mid-size Kubotas. Please send me a free copy of your latest brochure.

Mail to: Advertising Department
Kubota Tractor Corporation, 550 W. Artesia Blvd.
P. O. Box 7020, Compton, CA 90224

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY COUNTY STATE ZIP

AREA CODE TELEPHONE NUMBER WTT9

KUBOTA®

© 1979 Kubota Tractor Corporation.

Pressure Washers-Continued

FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Massey-Ferguson
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Sioux Steam Cleaner
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Pruners

AEG Power Tool Corp.
Avco, E-Z Flow
Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
Bartlett Mfg.
Corona Clipper Co.
Florian Pruners
H. K. Porter Inc.
Hunt-Pierce Corp.
John Deere & Co.
Products For Energy, Inc.
Robinson Ind., Limb Lopper
Safety Test Inc.
Schwartz Mfg.
Seymour Smith & Son Inc.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
True Friends Garden Tools, Inc.
Wilson, D. J. Co.

Pumps

Ace Pump Corp.
Berkeley Pump Co.
Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Delavan Corp.
F.E. Myers Co.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Homelite Div., Textron
Hydroflo Corp.
Hypro, Inc., Div. of Lear Siegler Inc.
Kembro
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Solo Motors Inc.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Rakes, Landscape

Arps, Div. Chromalloy
Glenmac, Inc.
KEM Enterprises
Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
Roseman Mower Co.
York Modern Corp.

Rock Picker

Armor Metal Prod.
Glenmac, Inc.
KEM Enterprises
N.P. Nelson

Rope

Safety Test Inc.
Samson Ocean Systems

Saws

Bartlett Mfg. Co.
Corona Clipper Co.
John Deere & Co.
Energy Inc.
Fanno Saw Works
Safety Test Inc.
Seymour Smith & Son
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
True Friends Garden Tools

Scrapers

Avcon Ind.
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
Eversman Mfg. Co.
Gill Mfg. Co.
International Harvester

Screener

Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.

Seeder, Hydraulic

Bowie
Erocon, Div. Electric Tech. Corp.
Finn Equip. Co.
Reinco
Strong Mfg. Co.

Seeders

Avco, E-Z Flow
Brillion Iron Works
Dobbins Inc.
Gandy Co.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Lambert Corp.
Larson Machine Inc.
Lawnmaker Mfg. Co.
Lely Corp.
Princeton Mfg. Co.
Toro Co.

Sharpeners

John Deere & Co., Chain Saw
Foley Mfg. Co., Chain Saw, Mower, Chipper
Granberg, Chain Saw

Shears

Bartlett Mfg. Co.
Corona Clipper Co.
Fanno Saw Works
John Deere & Co.
Safety Test Inc.
Seymour Smith & Son Inc.
Skil Corp.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
True Friends Garden Tools, Inc.

Shelters

Cedar Forest Products Co.
Cuckler Bldg. Systems
Game Time Inc.
Koppers Co. Inc.
Kwik-Bilt Inc.
Mexico Forge-Kilgore
Milroy Mfg. Inc.
Miracle Recreation Equip.
National Steel Prod. Co.
Park Structures Int.
Poligon
R.J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Shenango Steel Bldg.
Standard Golf Co.
Starrco Co. Inc.
Timberlodge Inc.
Tubular Prod. Inc.
Walker/Parkersburg, Div. of Textron
Western Wood Structures

Snow Blowers

Atlas Tool Mfg. Co.
Excel Industries
Grasshopper Co.
Lambert Corp.
Toro

Sod Cutters

R.J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Ryan Turf Equipment/OMC Lincoln
Turfco Prod. Co.

Sod Harvester

Brouwer Turf Equip. Ltd.
Nunes
Princeton Mfg. Co.

Soil Sampler

Turfgrass Products Corp.

Soil Shredders

Gruendler Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.

Soil Test Labs

Hach Chem. Co.
HC Hellige Inc.
La Motte Chemical
Sudbury Laboratory Inc.

Soil Test Meters

A & H Marketing
Crane, Howard, Inc.
Hach Chemical Co., (pH)
Kel Instruments Co., Inc.
Soil Moisture Equip., Corp.

Sprayers

Allis-Chalmers, Tractor
Allis-Chalmers, Trailer
Amchem Prod. Co., Push
Beeco Products Co.
B&G Equip. Co., Compressed Air
Broyhill Co., Tractor
Broyhill Co., Trailer
Buffalo Turbine Ag. Equip., Back Pack
Carlson Co.
Century Engr., Tractor
Champion Sprayer Co., Tractor
Champion Sprayer Co., Back Pack
Chapin Mfg. Works, Compressed Air
D.B. Smith, Back Pack
Dethmers Mfg. Co., Tractor
Dethmers Mfg. Co., Trailer
E-Z Rake Inc., Tractor
F.E. Myers Co., Tractor
F.E. Myers Co., Trailer
FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div., Tractor
FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div., Trailer
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations, Tractor
Friend Mfg. Corp., Trailer
H.D. Hudson Mfg. Co., Compressed Air
H.D. Hudson Mfg. Co., Tractor
H.D. Hudson Mfg. Co, Trailer
H.D. Hudson Mfg. Co., Trumbone
Hahn Inc., Tractor
Hahn Inc., Trailer
Hanson Equip. Co., Tractors
Hanson Equip. Co., Trailer
John Deere & Co., Trailer
John Deere & Co., Tractor
John Deere & Co., Tractor Mount
Lely, Highway
Lyle Sprayer Co.
Marco Div.
Master Sprayers Inc., Trailer
Micro-Gen Equip. Corp., ULV
Micron West Inc., Herbi
Parco, Compressed Air
Root Lowell, Compressed Air
Root Lowell, Trailer

Continues on page 38

INSTANT SHADE!

TS-44T: Ball diameter, 44 in.; Ball depth, 40 in.; Maximum tree diameter; 4 in. tree trunk (approx.) Ball weight, 1173 lbs. (approx.) *Available as truck-mounted trailer-mounted or Vermeer M-485 tractor mounted unit.*

TS-84: Ball diameter, 84 in.; Ball depth, 54 in.; Maximum tree diameter, 8 in. tree trunk (approx.) Ball weight, 8,000 lbs. (approx.) *Available as a truck-mounted unit only.*

TS-66T: Ball diameter, 66 in.; ball depth, 48 in.; Maximum tree diameter, 6 in. tree trunk (approx.) Ball weight, 3168 lbs. (approx.) *Available as a truck-mounted unit only.*

TS-30: Ball diameter, 30 in.; Ball depth, 26 in.; Maximum tree diameter, 3 in. tree trunk (approx.) Ball weight, 355 lbs. (approx.) *Trailer or tractor-mounted units. Flat-bottom tree spade option.*

TS-20: Ball diameter, 20 in.; Ball diameter, 18 in.; Maximum tree diameter, 2 in. tree trunk (approx.) Ball weight, 109 lbs. (approx.) *Tractor-mounted unit, or in combination with Vermeer T-218 Trencher.*

NEW! TS-44M . . . far greater maneuverability than ever before. No more guesswork. The TS-44M hydraulically extends (up to 21 in.) and shifts (up to 15½ in. left and right of center). It's fast, accurate. Cuts set-up time.

YOU CAN DIG IT WITH VERMEER

Better yet, "instant beauty!" Nothing improves landscape more than trees and shrubs. And no one creates it as quickly and efficiently as The Diggin' Dutchman and his patented Vermeer Tree Spades. What about efficiency? Hydraulically-operated steel spades handle the entire job quickly and gently. No coffee breaks. No lunch hours. No overtime wages. It's a one-man operation! Choose from six quality built machines . . . and transplant or "package" small shrubs and trees — up to 8 inches in diameter — in minutes. Ask your Vermeer dealer for a demonstration today.

©THE DIGGIN' DUTCHMAN

Vermeer

6309 New Sharon Road • Pella, Iowa 50219 • (515) 628-3141 • Telex 478-309

Circle **145** on free information card

Sprayers-Continued

Root Lowell, Back Pack
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Tractor
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Trailer
Smithco, Trailer
Solo Motors Inc.
Sorensen Sprayers Inc., Aircraft
Spray Baby Inc.
Universal Div./Leigh, Back Pack
Vandermolen Corp., Back Pack
Walsh Mfg. Co., Tractor
Walsh Mfg. Co., Trailer
Wheel Spray Co., Trailer, Push, Tractor

Spray Guns

Century Engr.
Continental Belton Co.
Delavan Corp.
Dountz Equip. Co.
F.E. Myers Co.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Hypro, Inc., Div. of Lear Siegler Inc.
Master Mfg. Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Safe-T-Lawn
Spraying Systems Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.
Westheffer Co. Inc.

Spray Units

Broyhill Co.
Century Engr.
Continental Belton Co.
Cushman OMC-Lincoln
Dountz Equip. Co.
F.E. Myers Co.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Hill's Liqui-Systems
John Deere & Co.
Larson Machine Inc.
Lawn Pro
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Master Mfg. Co.
Master Sprayers Inc.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Nordick Canadian R & D Ltd., Truck Mounted
Power Spray Tech.
Professional Turf Specialties, Lawn Care
Torco Equip. Co., Lawn Care
Walsh Mfg. Co.
Westheffer Co. Inc., Lawn Care
Westheffer Co. Inc., Tree

Spreaders

Avco, E-Z Flow
Brinly-Hardy Co.
Champion Sprayer Co.
Clampco Inc.
Cyclone Seeder Co., Hopper
Dethmers Mfg. Co.
Dobbins Inc.
Gandy Co.
Garber Seeders Inc., Power
Gustafson Mfg. Co. Inc., Power
Helix Corp., Power
Herd Seeders Inc., Broadcast
Highway Equip. Co., Truck Mounted
John Deere & Co.
Koehring Co.
Lambert Corp.
Larson Machine Inc.
Lawnmaker Mfg. Co.
Lely Corp.
O.M. Scotts & Son
Occidental Chem. Co., Manual
Seymour Mfg. Co.
Skibbe Mfg. Co., Power
Thomsen Prod.
Turfco Prod. Co., Truck Mounted
Vicon Farm Mach.

Sprig Planter

Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Princeton Mfg. Co.

Straw Blower

Bowie
Finn Equip. Co.
Reinco

Stump Cutters

FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div.
Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Olathe Mfg. Co. Inc.
Promark Prod. West
Spartan Tree Equip. Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Sweepers

American Lincoln
Atwater Strong
Brinly-Hardy Co., Turf
Erickson Corp.
FMC, Sweeper Div.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Lambert Corp.
Little Giant Prod.
Mr. Air Sweepers, Truck Mounted
Olathe Mfg. Co. Inc.
Parker Sweeper Co.
Sweepster Inc., Jenkins Equip. Co.
Tennant Co.

Tanks, Metal

Broyhill Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Hydroflo Corp.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Westheffer Co. Inc.

Tanks, Fiberglass

Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Ecor Spray Systems Div.
F.E. Myers Co.
Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc.
FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
Hemco Corp.
Raven Ind.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.
Westheffer Co. Inc.

Topdresser

Cushman OMC-Lincoln
Dobbins Inc.
Lely
Turfco Mfg. Inc.

Tractors and Attachments

Allis-Chalmers
Bolens Div. FMC Corp.
Engineering Products Co.
Ferrari Int.
Gravely
International Harvester
J I Case, Davis Div.
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
John Deere & Co.
Kubota Tractor Corp.
McDonough Power Equip.
Satoh Agric. Mach. Mfg. Co.
White Farm Equip.
Yamaha Motor Co.
Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.

Trailers

Allen-Clark Equip. Co., Dump
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co., Dump
Holsclaw Bros.
John Deere & Co., Trimmers
Lambert Corp.
Life-Time Prod., Utility
Life-Time Prod., Heavy Equipment
Magline Inc.
Massey-Ferguson
Master Craft Trailers
OME Inc., Dumpers
OME Inc.
Owens Classic Inc.
Ram Ind.
Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.
Snowco
Trail/Dump Co.
Trooper Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.
Wells Cargo

Tree Movers

Beseler Tree Moving Equip.
Big John Tree Transplanter
Big Trees Today Inc.
Caretree Systems
Clegg, Nursery Equip. Co.
Del Zotto Mfg. Inc.
Princeton Mfg. Co.
Robinson Ind.
Rokor Inc.
Schutt's Equip. Co.
Spartan Tree Equip. Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Trencher

Auburn Cons. Ind.
Brown, Roscoe, Corp.
J I Case
Ditch Witch Div.
Erickson Corp.
International Harvestr
Kraft Inc.
Seaman Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Trimmers, Line

Ben Meadows
Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
Bunton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
John Deere & Co.
Echo
HMC, Green Machine
Hoffco
Homelite Div., Textron
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Toro Co.
Weed Eater

Truck Bodies

Asplundh Mfg. Div.
OME Inc.
Pac-Craft Prod.
Peabody Galion
Reading Body Works

Turf Blocks

Presto Products
Turfgrass Prod. Corp.

GIVE MALLINCKRODT YOUR FUNGUS, WEEDS AND ROT, YOUR BROWN AND BARREN TURF.

GET MEAN ABOUT GREEN WITH MALLINCKRODT'S VERSATILE TURF LINE.

Green is what you want—from tee to green.

Mallinckrodt's line of proven turf products has the proven way to get it.

Whether you want broad spectrum control, or the solution to a specific problem, get tough about it with the just-right answer...

FROM THE GREEN GROUP AT

Mallinckrodt®

MALLINCKRODT, INC.
ST. LOUIS
JERSEY CITY
LOS ANGELES

Circle **106** on free information card

Cabot's Tree Healing Paint is a carefully prepared bituminous paint for protecting live wood and preventing decay. Leading arborists and foresters have been using it for almost half a century. Here are the reasons why:

- **ideal for trees, shrubbery, etc.; seals, heals wounds, cuts, broken limbs, pruning abrasions.**
- **stimulates growth of new bark**
- **apply with brush or spray; produces a black, tough, elastic, quick-drying coating.**
- **excludes moisture; stops rot; prevents evaporation of sap**
- **may be used in any season**

clip and mail this coupon today

Samuel Cabot Inc.
Dept. 958, One Union St.
Boston, Mass. 02108

Ship _____ pints (12 per case) @ $2.05 each
Ship _____ quarts (12 per case) @ $10.45 each
Ship _____ gallons (4 per case) @ $3.50 each

Prices F.O.B. shipping point less normal trade discounts

Circle **123** on free information card

Vacuum

Allis-Chalmers
Central Eng. Co.
Cobey Waste Control
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
Grasshopper Co.
Haul-All
Hollowell Eng.
Mr. Air Sweepers
Parker Sweeper Co.
Turf Vac
Wheel Horse Prod.
Yard Vac

Vehicles, Turf

Baker Equip. Engr.
Centry Conveyance Co.
Cushman OMC-Lincoln
E-Z Go Div. Textron
Jacobsen Mfg. Co.
Nordco Marketeer
Olathe Mfg. Co.
OME Inc.
Promark Prod. Corp.
Rivlex
Taylor Dunn Mfg. Co.
Toro Co.
Yamaha

Vibratory Plows

J I Case
Ditch Witch
Seaman Co.
Turfco Prod. Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

"FOR YOUR FALL 1979 SEED REQUIREMENTS"

Custom Blending of all turfgrasses —
OUR SPECIALTY
Bentgrasses — Bluegrasses — Turftype Ryegrasses
Red & Tall Fescues

Sod Growers, Golf Courses, Contractors
Phone or Write:
Dwight Brown or Bill Hill

FOUNDED 1863

GEO. W. HILL & COMPANY

8010 DIXIE HIGHWAY. U. S. 25, FLORENCE, KENTUCKY 41042 (606) 371-8423

Circle **114** on free information card

THE SUPER TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE PRUNING

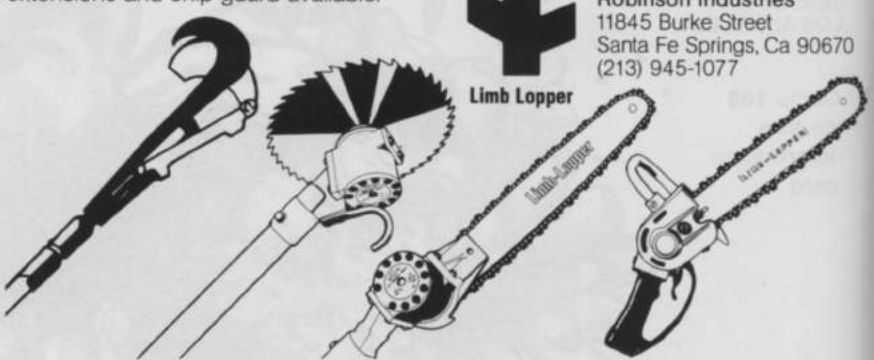
Limb Lopper's lightweight, powerful hydraulic tools get the job done faster and with less effort. Shade tree pruner handles up to 2-inch branches, has insulated extension. Powerful pole chain saw for up to 10-inch wood, has insulated extensions. Circle saw with 9-inch blade for high speed cuts has 30-degree angle head. Insulated extensions and chip guard available.

Hand chain saw, beautifully balanced, smooth, quiet operation. Available in 12, 16 and 18-inch bar models.

Combine Limb Lopper high efficiency tools with your existing system – digger-derrick, bucket truck, other mobile equipment or portable power pack. Write or call today for further information.

Limb Lopper

Robinson Industries
11845 Burke Street
Santa Fe Springs, Ca 90670
(213) 945-1077



Circle **115** on free information card

A & H Marketing
8325 Dru Ave. S.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
505-266-4821

Ace Pump Corp.
P.O. Box 13187
Memphis, TN 38113
901-948-8514

Action Prod. Inc.
P.O. Box 164
Owings Mills, MD 21117
301-356-5055

Advanced Drainage System
3300 Riverside Dr.
Columbus, OH 43221
614-457-3051

AEG Power Tool Corp.
Norwich, CN 06360
203-886-0151

Aero Mist, Inc
990 Industrial Dr.
Marietta, GA 30062

Ag-Rain Inc.
600 S. Schrader
Havana, IL 62644
309-543-4425

Agro-Chem Inc.
11150 W. Addison
Franklin Park, IL 60132
312-455-6900

Agtronics Mfg. Co.
756 Lakefield Rd., Suite C
Westlake Village, CA 91360
805-495-0874

Air-Lee Industries Inc.
3306 Commercial Ave.
Madison, WI 53714
608-244-4754

Aladdin Mfg., Blade Div.
620 S.8th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55404

Algoma Net Co.
1525 Mueller St.
Algoma, WI 54201
414-487-5577

All American Outdoor Seating
1021 W. Broadway
Council Bluffs, IA 51501

Allen-Clark Equip. Co.
121 Bester St.
Hagerstown, MD 21740

Allied Farm Equip.
P.O. Box 340, 1508 Maple Ave.
Belvidere, IL 61008

Allis-Chalmers
Box 512
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Alum-a-Products Corp.
202 W. Campbell Ave.
Geneva, AL 36340
205-684-3644

Amchem Prod. Co.
Box 301
Ambler, PA 19002

American Enka Co.
Enka, NC 28728
704-667-7668

American Lincoln
1100 Haskins Rd.
Bowling Green, OH 43402

Ametek/Plymouth Prod.
502 Indiana Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
414-457-9435

Appleton Elect. Co.
1701 Wellington Ave.
Chicago, IL 60657

Aqua Dial
P.O. Box 1325
Newport Beach, CA 92663

Aqua Turf
11363 San Jose Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32217
904-268-6707

Aquamarine Corp.
P.O. Box 616
Waukesha, WI 53187
414-547-0211

Aquatic Irrigation Systems
P.O. Box 5638,
1482 E. Valley RA #17
Santa Barbara, CA 93108

Architectural Area Lighting Co.
13901-B S. Carmenita
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Archway Greenhouses
Box 246
Duck Hill, MS 38925

Ariens Co.
655 W. Ryan
Brillion, WI 54110

Armor Metal Prod.
Box 4609
Helena, MT 59601

Arps, Div. of Chromalloy
New Holstein, WI 53061

Asplundh Mfg. Div.
50 E. Hamilton St.
Chalfont, PA 18914
215-822-0542

Atlas Tool Mfg. Co.
7100 S. Grand Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63111
314-353-7800

Atlee Burpee Co.
300 Park Ave.
Warminster, PA 18974

Atwater Strong
Box 68
Atwater, OH 44201
216-947-2344

Auburn Cons. Ind.
2100 S. J. St.
Auburn, NE 68305

Auto Crane Co.
P.O. Box 45548
Tulsa, OK 74145

Equipment Companies

Avco, E-Z Flow
Coldwater, OH 45828
419-678-5396

Avcon Ind.
1006 W. 53rd St. N.
Wichita, KS 67204

B & G Equip. Co.
Apple Butter Rd.
Plumsteadville, PA 18949
215-766-8811

Baker Equipment Eng. Co.
1700 Summit Ave.
Richmond, VA 23260
804-358-0481

Bartlett Mfg.
3009 E. Grand Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48202

Batrow Inc.
P.O. Box 276
Short Beach, CT 06405

Beeco Products Co.
Industrial Park
Fort Washington, PA 19034
215-646-8446

Belson Mfg. Co.
N. Aurora, IL 60542
312-897-8489

Ben Meadows
3589 Broad St., P.O. Box 80549
Atlanta, GA 30341

Bennington Tractor Co.
706 Alpha Drive
Cleveland, OH 44143
216-449-5816

Berkeley Pump Co.
P.O. Box 2007
Berkeley, CA 94710

Beseler Tree Moving Equip.
5417 Oak Lawn Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55424

Big John Tree Transplanter Co.
Box 608
Heber Springs, AR 72543
501-362-8161

Big Toys
3113 S. Pine St.
Tacoma, WA 98409

Big Trees Today Inc.
5362 Clarice Circle
Stevens Pt., WI 54481
715-341-2895

Bil-Jax Inc.
Archbold, OH 43502

Billy Goat Ind.
P.O. Box 308
Lees Summit, MO 64063

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
701 E. Joppa Rd.
Towson, MD 21204

Blue John Co.
P.O. Box 1607
Huntsville, AL 35807

Blue Valley Ind.
Box 205
Mexico, PA 17056

Bluebird International
300 E. Hampden Ave.
Englewood, CO 80110

Bock Ind. Inc.
57540 State Rd. 19 S.
Elkhart, IN 46514

Bolens Div. FMC Corp.
215 S. Park
Port Washington, WI 53974
800-447-4700

Bombardier Ltd.
Valcourt, Quebec, CN JOE 2LO
514-532-2211

Bowie
P.O. Box 931
Bowie, TX 76230
817-872-2286

Briggs & Stratton Corp.
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Brillion Iron Works
Brillion, WI 54110

Brinly-Hardy Co.
P.O. Box 1116
Louisville, KY 40201
502-585-3351

Brouwer Turf Equip. Ltd.
Woodbine Ave.
Keswick, Ontario, CN L4P 3E9
416-476-4311

Brown, Roscoe Corp.
Lenox, IA 50851
515-333-4353

Broyhill Co.
N. Market Square
Dakota City, NE 68731
402-987-3412

Buffalo Turbine Ag. Equip.
Gowanda, NY 14070
716-532-2272

Bunton Co.
4303 Poplar Level Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213
502-459-3810

Burgess Vibrocrafters Inc.
Grayslake, IL 60030

Bush Hog Implements
Box 1039
Selma, AL 36707

Caretree Systems
7030 D Huntley Rd.
Columbus, OH 43229
614-846-2665

Carlson Co.
P.O. Box 1465
Madison, WI 53701
608-849-5166

Cascade Corp.
P.O. Box 20187
Portland, OR 97220

J I Case
700 State St.
Racine, WI 53404

Caterpillar Tractor Co.
100 N.E. Adams St.
Peoria, IL 61629

Cedar Forest Products Co.
Polo, IL 61064
815-946-2331

Central Eng. Co.
4429 W. State St.
Milwaukee, WI 53208

Centrecon Inc.
P.O. Box 28
Everett, WA 98206
206-258-2616

Centry Conveyance Co.
685 Highway 10
Randolph, NJ 07869
201-328-1515

Century Engr.
221 4th Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319-364-4101

Chadwick Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 58
Chadwick, IL 61014

Chamberlain Mfg. Corp.
845 Larch Ave.
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Champion Sprayer Co.
6509 Heintz Ave.
Detroit, MI 48211

Champion Sprinkler Equip.
1460 N. Naud St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
213-221-2108

Champion Turf Equip.
318 W. 79th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114

Chapin Mfg. Works
29 Liberty St.
Batavia, NY 14020

Chipmore Mfg. Co.
Box 671
Bay City, MI 48707
517-894-4578

Citation Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 550
Siloam Springs, AR 72761

Clampco Inc.
P.O. Box 1427
Gilroy, CA 95020

Maag™
Atrinal®

Systemic Plant Growth Regulator

DISTRIBUTORS

Agrotec, Inc.
Salisbury, MD
(301) 749-8496

Joe Berger & Co.
Renton, WA
(206) 235-4510

Cassco
Montgomery, AL
(205) 272-2140

E.C. Geiger
Harleysville, PA
(215) 256-6511

Growers International
Houston, TX
(713) 667-2405

Moyer Chemical Company
San Jose, CA
(408) 297-8088
Santa Ana, CA
(714) 549-2871

Oregon Horticultural Supply Co.
Portland, OR
(503) 232-7138

Regal Chemical Company
Atlanta, GA
(404) 394-0475
Knoxville, TN
(615) 577-5443

Southern Agricultural Insecticides, Inc.
Palmetto, FL
(813) 722-3285
Hendersonville, NC
(704) 692-2233
Boone, NC
(704) 264-8843

Target Chemical Company
Cerritos, CA
(213) 865-9541
(714) 821-9020
Phoenix, AZ
(602) 272-6867
San Jose, CA
(408) 293-6032

Turf Products Ltd.
West Chicago, IL
(312) 668-5537

Contact one of these Atrinal distributors or write—

Maag Agrochemicals Marketing
ROCHE **Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.**
Nutley, N.J. 07110

Circle **109** on free information card

Field-proven systemic spray replaces trimming on hedges, shrubs and ground covers!

Maag™

Atrinal®

Spray with Atrinal and you'll reduce hand-trimming time, and labor... and in landscaping, time is money!

Spray Atrinal on hedges, shrubs and ground covers and they will require less trimming and pruning and have a more compact shape. Atrinal can also be used to remove unwanted blooms or fruit on certain species. And spraying is faster and easier. Atrinal, now being introduced to the American market, has enjoyed continued success in Europe.

Trust Atrinal. Use it, then watch your labor costs go down as profits go up! Get all the facts. See your distributor or write–Maag Agrochemicals Marketing, ROCHE Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

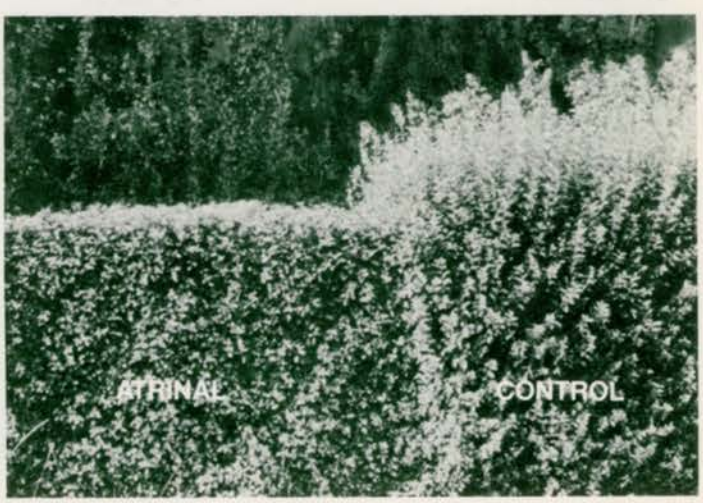
THE LABOR SAVER

Maag™

Atrinal®

Liquid Concentrate

Systemic Plant Growth Regulator



RCD 5591

Clark Equip. Co.
112 N. University Dr.
Fargo, ND 58102
701-293-3220

Clean City Squares
P.O. Box 6797
St. Louis, MO 63144
314-968-2950

Clegg, S.E. Nursery Equip. Co.
P.O. Box 252
Plainfield, IL 60544
815-436-2357

Clinton Engines Corp.
Clark & Maple Sts.
Maquoketa, IA 52060

Cloud Co.
1318 28th St. SW
Auburn, WA 98002

Cobey Waste Control
S. East St.
Galion, OH 44833

Columbia Cascade Timber Co.
1975 S.W. 5th Ave.
Portland, OR 97201
503-223-1157

Conrel
110 A St.
Needham Heights, MA 02194

Consolidated Pipe & Tube
P.O. Box 191
San Angelo, TX 76901
915-655-3471

Continental Belton Co.
P.O. Box 660
Belton, TX 76513
817-939-3731

Continental Custom Bridge
Route 5, Box 178
Alexandria, MN 56308
612-852-7500

Corona Clipper Co.
14200 E. 6th St.
Corona, CA 91720
714-737-6515

Correct Mfg. Corp.
London Road Extension
Delaware, OH 43015
614-363-1951

Crane, Howard Inc.
Oneida, NY 13421

Crouse-Hinds Co.
P.O. Box 4999
Syracuse, NY 13221

Cuckler Bldg. Systems
P.O. Box 438
Monticello, IA 52310

Cushman OMC-Lincoln
P.O. Box 82409
Lincoln, NE 68501

Cyclone Seeder Co.
P.O. Box 68
Urbana, IN 46990
219-774-3339

D. B. Smith & Co.
414 Main St.
Utica, NY 13503
315-735-5223

Danuser Machine Co.
537 E. 3rd St.
Fulton, MO 65251

Dayco Corp.
333 W. First St.
Dayton, OH 45402

Dayni Controls Mfg. Co.
18414 Eddy St.
Northridge, CA 91325
213-349-8367

Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
5959 W. Howard St.
Chicago, IL 60648
312-647-8900

De Bourgh Mfg. Co.
9300 James Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55431
612-884-5255

Decratrend
251 Mason Way
City of Industry, CA 91746

Dedoes Ind. Inc.
1060 W. Maple Rd.
Walled Lake, MI 48088
313-624-7710

Del Zotto Mfg. Inc.
2300 Commonwealth Ave.
Duluth, MN 55808
218-626-2781

Delavan Corp.
P.O. Box 100
W. Des Moines, IA 50265

Delco Remy, Div. GM
2401 Columbus Ave.
Anderson, IN 46011

Delta Foremost
3915 Air Park St.
Memphis, TN 38130

Dema Engr. Co.
10020 Big Bend Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63122

Derby Tiller Co.
P.O. Box 21
Rumson, NJ 07760

Dethmers Mfg. Co.
Boyden, IA 51234
712-725-2302

Detroit Diesel Allison, Div. GMC
13400 W. Outer Dr.
Detroit, MI 48228
313-424-4960

Didier Mfg.
8630 Industrial Dr.
Franksville, WI 53126
414-886-0525

Digital Equip. Corp.
444 Whitney St.
Northboro, MA 01532

Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine
P.O. Box 66
Perry, OK 73077
800-654-6481

Dobbins Inc.
P.O. Box 1870 A
Garden Grove, CA 92642
714-539-2281

Dountz Equip. Co.
1437 E. 5th Ave.
Columbus, OH 43219

Drip-Eze
P.O. Box X
El Cajon, CA 92022

Drip-Igation Co.
North Little Rock, AK 72118
501-758-3695

Dynamic Industries Inc.
Box 466
Barnesville, MN 56514
800-346-4858

E-Z Go, Div. Textron
P.O. Box 388
Augusta, GA 30903

E-Z Rake Inc.
P.O. Box 506
Lebanon, IN 46052
317-482-1662

Echo Inc.
3150 MacArthur Dr.
Northbrook, IL 60062
312-291-2800

Ecor Spray Systems Div.
2820 Electronic Dr.
Melbourne, FL 32935
305-254-0923

Edmont-Wilson
2568 Walnut St.
Coshocton, OH 43812

Edwards Equip. Co.
4312 Main St.
Yakima, WA 98903

Emerson Electric
270 Long Island Expressway
Melville, NY 11746

Enclosures Inc.
80 Main St.
Moreland, GA 30259

Engineering Products Co.
2021 MacArthur Road
Waukesha, WI 53186
414-547-5558

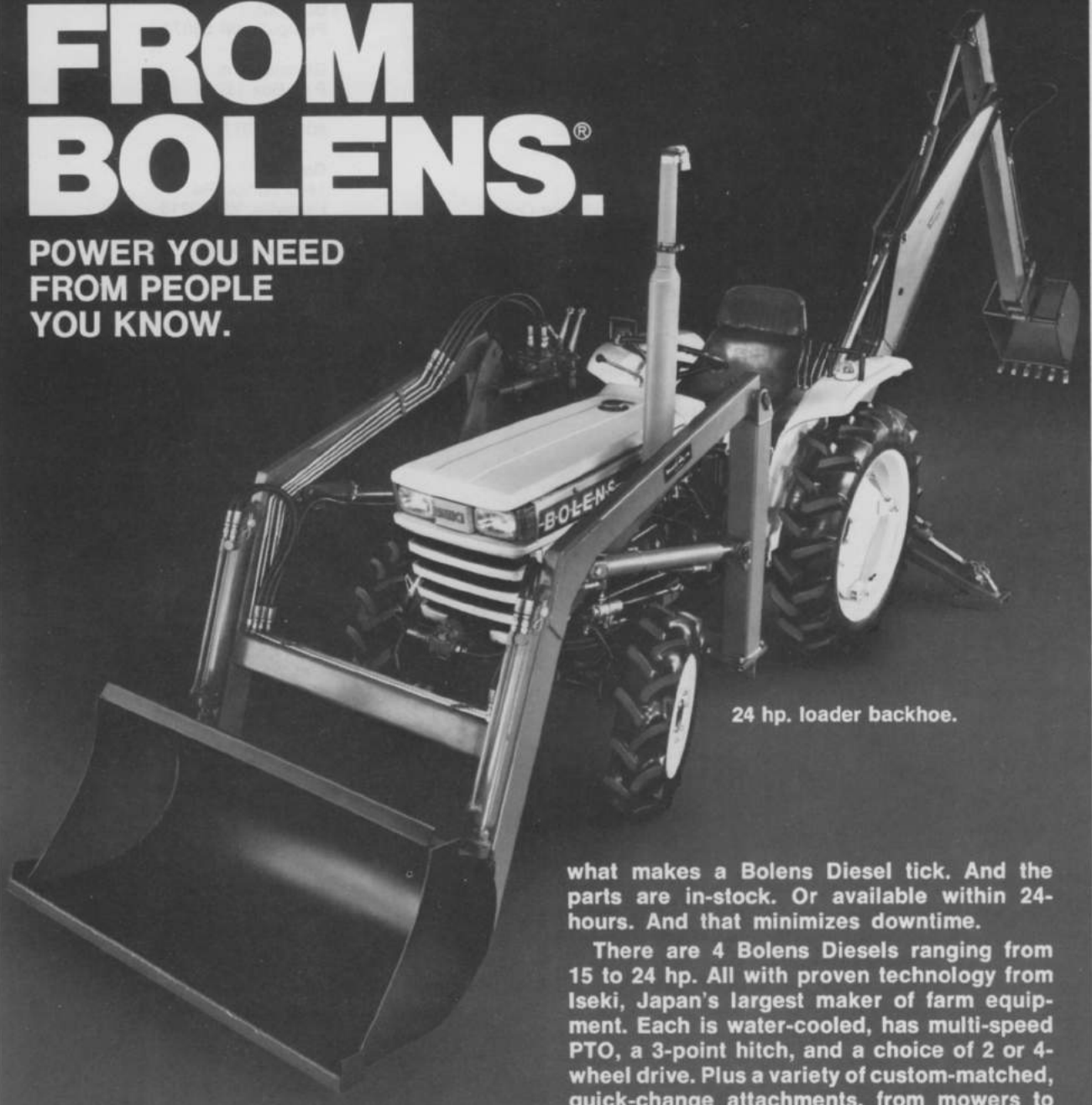
Environment Corp.
401 N. Velasco
Houston, TX 77003

Environmental Dynamics
Box 996
Sunnymead, CA 92388

Erickson Corp.
211 St. Anthony Pkwy. NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
612-789-8811

DIESELS FROM BOLENS.®

POWER YOU NEED FROM PEOPLE YOU KNOW.



24 hp. loader backhoe.

Match the work that you need done with the right Bolens Diesel, and you'll have a tractor that works when and where you need it.

To get the right Bolens Diesel, see your Bolens dealer. He'll suggest one that has the maneuverability and versatility that you need to get the job done. Day after day. Year after year. And if after all that dependable service something should go wrong, just give him a call. He's been factory-trained so he knows what makes a Bolens Diesel tick. And the parts are in-stock. Or available within 24-hours. And that minimizes downtime.

There are 4 Bolens Diesels ranging from 15 to 24 hp. All with proven technology from Iseki, Japan's largest maker of farm equipment. Each is water-cooled, has multi-speed PTO, a 3-point hitch, and a choice of 2 or 4-wheel drive. Plus a variety of custom-matched, quick-change attachments, from mowers to snowthrowers and backhoes to front-end loaders. Or anything in-between.

The Bolens Diesel and the Bolens dealer. Equally capable. Equally dependable. See them today. For the name of the Bolens Diesel dealer nearest you, call 800-447-4700 toll-free anytime (in Illinois, call 800-322-4400). Or write the FMC Corporation, Port Washington, Wisconsin 53074.

FMC

© 1979 FMC Corporation

Erocon, Div. Electric Tech. Corp.
P.O. Box 11062, 5202 S. Proctor St.
Tacoma, WA 98411
206-475-6100

ESB Inc.
2000 E. Ohio Bldg.
Cleveland, OH 44101
216-861-7100

Eversman Mfg. Co.
Dept. SM 12/Box 4345
Denver, CO 80204

Excel Industries
P.O. Box 727
Hesston, KS 67062
316-327-4911

F. E. Myers Co.
400 Orange St.
Ashland, OH 44805
419-322-1544

Fanno Saw Works
P.O. Box 628
Chico, CA 95927

FD Kees Mfg. Co.
Beatrice, NE 68310
402-223-2391

Ferrari Int.
6104 Avenida Encinas
Carlsbad, CA 92008

Fiberglass Unlimited, Inc.
South Highway 81
Watertown, SD 57201
605-886-5137

Filon Home Greenhouse
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Finn Equip. Co.
2525 Duck Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45208
1-800-543-7166

Firestone Tire Co.
1200 Firestone Pkwy.
Akron, OH 44301

Flexitube Int. Corp.
Box 292
Willowgrove, PA 19090
215-674-8036

Flo Control Inc.
3212 Winona Ave.
Burbank, CA 91503

Florian Pruners
797 Mott Hill Rd.
S. Glastonburry, CT 06073

FMC, Agric. Mach. Div.
5601 E. Highland Dr.
Jonesboro, AR 72401
501-935-1970

FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div.
215 S. Park St.
Port Washington, WI 53074

FMC, Sweeper Div.
1201 E. Lexington St., Box 2547
Pamona, CA 91766
714-629-4071

Foley Mfg. Co.
3300 5th St. N.E.
Minneapolis, MN
800-328-7140

Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
2500 E. Maple Rd.
Troy, MI 48084
313-643-2000

Fox Valley Marking Systems
172 South N.W. Highway
Cary, IL 60013
312-639-5744

Foxcroft Dev.
5402 Edgewood Rd.
Crystall Lake, IL 60014
815-459-3351

Francesville Drain Tile Corp.
Francesville, IN 47946
219-567-9133

Friend Mfg. Corp.
Gasport, NY 14067
716-772-2622

Fuerst Brothers Inc.
Rhinebeck, NY 12572
914-876-3575

Game Time Inc.
P.O. Box 121
Fort Payne, AL 35967
205-845-5610

Gandy Co.
528 Gandrud Rd.
Owatonna, MN 55060
507-451-5430

Garber Seeders Inc.
P.O. Box 770
St. Paris, OH 43072

General Bandages Inc.
8300 LeHigh Ave.
Morton Grove, IL 60053

General Battery
P.O. Box 1262
Reading, PA 19603

General Electric Co.
Dept. 1180, Nela Park
Cleveland, OH 44112

General Playground Equip.
P.O. Box 608
Kokomo, IN 46901

General Tire & Rubber
1 General St.
Akron, OH 44329

Gerber Mfg. Inc.
P.O. Box 163
Middleton, WI 53562
608-271-2777

GF Plastic Systems Inc.
2882 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
714-731-8800

Giant Mfg. Inc.
Council Bluffs, IA 51501

Giant Vac Mfg. Co.
Machine Shop Rd.
S. Windham, CT 06266
203-423-7741

Gill Mfg. Co.
Box 15214
Charlotte, NC 28210

Gilson Bros.
Box 152
Plymouth, WI 53073

Glenmac, Inc.
P.O. Box 1398
Jamestown, ND 58401
800-437-9779

Goodall
1405 Bunton Rd.
Louisville, KY 40213

Granberg Ind.
200 S. Garrand Blvd.
Richmond, CA

Gravely
3505 Gravely Ln.
Clemmons, NC 27012

Gray Mfg. Co.
1316 Frederick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501

Greenfield Traveling Sprinklers
P.O. Box 5695
Lubbock, TX 79417
806-763-9591

Griswald Controls
Box 19612
Irvine, CA 92713

Ground Hog Inc.
P.O. Box 290
San Bernadino, CA 92402

Gruendler Co.
2917 N. Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63106

GTE Sylvania
100 Endicott St.
Danvers, MA 01923
617-777-1900

Gustafson Mfg. Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 4188
Corpus Christi, TX 78408

H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.
500 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

H. R. Porter Inc.
Somerville, MA 02143

Hach Chem. Co.
P.O. Box 907
Ames, IA 50010

Hahn Inc.
1625 N. Garvin
Evansville, IN 47711
812-428-2024

Hall's Safety Equip. Co.
Box 230
Grove City, PA 16127

CUSHMAN PUTS TWO IN ONE.

Introducing the Two-Seater in the Runabout line.

Now, one of the most useful vehicles on your turf grounds is even more useful.

We've redesigned the Cushman® 18-hp Runabout vehicle and made room for two men, plus tools, equipment and supplies. So now, when the job requires an extra pair of hands, the Runabout brings them along.

But you still get all the features that have made the Cushman Runabout a favorite with turf managers across the country.

You get the fuel-stingy, 18-hp OMC engine that gives you the power you need, the durability you demand and the economy you want.

You get Cushman Radial Frame construction for greater operator comfort, long life and easy serviceability.

You get wheel-type steering, a 3-speed transmission, exceptional maneuverability, and a big pick-up box with removable sides and tailgate. All standard.

And you get a total time- and money-saving vehicle that helps you stretch your manpower dollars. The Runabout lets you move men, tools, materials, and equipment around your course quickly and economically.

Ask your Cushman Turf dealer to tell you more about the 12-hp one-seater or the 18-hp two-seater Runabouts. Or write us direct. And find out how we put two into one, and came out with twice the value.

CUSHMAN®
Turf-Care Equipment

OMC-Lincoln
A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
P.O. Box 82409, 3345 Cushman
Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

79-CUT-3

Hancor Inc.
P.O. Box 1047
Findlay, OH 45840

Hansen Weatherport
313 N. Taylor
Gunnison, CO 81230

Hanson Equip. Co.
301 Charles St.
S. Beloit, IL 61080

Haul-All
P.O. Box 2184
Kansas City, KS 66110

HC Hellige Inc.
877 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530

Heckendorn Mfg. Co.
Box 88
Cedar Point, KS 66843
316-274-4201

Hefty Tractor Co.
Cross and Industrial St.
Juneau, WI 53039

Helix Corp.
P.O. Box 289
Crown Point, IN 46307

Hemco Corp.
Box 210
Independence, MO 64051
816-796-2900

Hendrix & Dail, Inc.
P.O. Box 631
Greenville, NC 27834
919-758-4263

Herd Seeders Inc.
P.O. Box 448
Logansport, IN 46947

Hesston, Woods Div.
Oregon, IL 61061

Highway Equip. Co.
616 D Ave. NW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405
319-363-8281

Hill's Liqui-Systems
Victoria, TX 77901

Hinds International Inc. Equip. Div.
P.O. Box 4327
Portland, OR 97208
503-234-7411

HMC, Green Machine
22133 S. Vermont
Torrance, CA 90502
213-320-0940

Hoffco Inc.
358 NW F Street
Richmond, IN 47374

Hollowell Eng.
32890 Manor Park
Garden City, MI 48135

Holsclaw Bros.
1325 E. Virginia St.
Evansville, IN 47711
812-423-7721

Homelite Div., Textron
P.O. Box 7047
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-588-3200

Honda Power Equip.
100 West Alondra Blvd.
Gardena, CA 90247
213-321-8680

Howard Price Turf Equip.
18155 Edison Ave.
Chesterfield, MO 63017
314-532-7000

Howard Rotavator Co. Inc.
343 S. Division St., P.O. Box 100
Harvard, IL 60033
815-943-6424

Hunt-Pierce Corp.
230 Old Gate Ln.
Milford, CT 06460

Husquavarna Inc.
151 New World Way
S. Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hydro Engr.
Dept WT-1, Box 98
Young American, MN 55397

Hydro Terra Corp.
800 N. Park Ave.
Pomona, CA 91768
714-623-3211

Hydroflo Corp.
112 Maple Ave.
Dublin, PA 18917
215-249-9090

Hypro, Inc., Div. of Lear Siegler Inc.
375 Fifth Ave. NW
St. Paul, MN 55112
612-633-9300

Iberia Earthmovers
Iberia, OH 43325

Ideal Crane Co.
15051 E. Admiral Pl.
Tulsa, OK 74116
800-331-7237

International Harvester
600 Woodfield
Schaumburg, IL 60196
312-884-3000

J. A. Nearing Co.
9390 Davis Ave
Laurel, MD 20810

J. E. Burke Co.
Fond du Lac, WI 54935
414-921-9220

J I Case, Davis Div.
P.O. Box 1801
Witchita, KS 67201
316-945-0111

Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron Inc.
1721 Packard Ave.
Racine, WI 53403

Jamison Inc.
8800 Mettler St.
Los Angeles, CA 90003

John Deere & Co.
John Deere Rd.
Moline, IL 61265

Johns Manville, Buckner
P.O. Box 232
Fresno, CA 93708
209-442-8511

John-Manville
Ken-Caryl Ranch
Denver, CO 80217

K-D Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 4547
Waco, TX 76705
817-799-0232

K-Rain Mfg. Corp.
1640 Australian Ave.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
305-844-1002

Kawasaki Motors Corp.
650 Valley Park Dr.
Shakopee, MN 55379

Kay Park-Rec Corp.
Janesville, IA 50647
800-553-2476

Kel Instruments Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1869
Clifton, NJ 07015
201-471-3954.

KEM Enterprises
2309-A S. Tacoma Way
Tacoma, WA 98409
206-473-3770

Kembro
Box 205
Mequon, WI 53092
414-242-2630

Kershaw Mfg. Co.
Box 9328
Montgomery, AL 36108

King Bros. Ind.
27114 Henry Mayo Dr.
Valencia, CA 91355
805-257-3262

Koehring Co.
3800 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Appleton, WI 54912

Kohler Co.
Kohler, WI 53044
414-457-4441

Koppers Co. Inc.
1900 Koppers Bldg.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Korex Ind.
51 El Pueblo Dr.
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

Kraft Inc.
135 N. Caseville Rd.
Pigeon, MI 48755

Kubota Tractor Corp.
550 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220
213-537-2531

TIME TO CHANGE

COMBINE: PERFORMANCE, FLEXIBILITY, RELIABILITY AND ECONOMY

BROUWER SOD HARVESTER

- Rolls, Slabs and Folds in 15, 16, 18 & 24" widths.
- Eliminates high labour costs and employee turnover in sod harvesting.
- Maneuverable machine is ideal for operating in small or large fields.
- Permits the use of unskilled labour, saving labour costs up to 75%.
- Proven, dependable, economical standard farm tractors are used.
- Obsolescence, depreciation and maintenance greatly reduced.
- Few moving standard parts result in less downtime and minimum repair.
- Operates off the uncut turf which prevents tracking and turf damage.
- No turf waste, cuts to irrigation pipes, fences, ditches.
- Easily adjustable for uniform thickness, length and width of sod.
- Simplified trouble free hydraulics power the cutting knife and conveyor.
- Low acquisition of the Brouwer can be returned in one season.

BROUWER P.T.O. GANG MOWERS

- Simple mechanical design using easily available, standard parts.
- Easy to transport by any vehicle from site to site..
- High ground clearance allows mower to mount curbs and other obstacles.
- P.T.O. Drive eliminates heavy wheels, gear boxes and mechanical parts.
- Can cut all types of grasses up to 10" long.
- Light weight reduces compaction and turf damage.
- Brouwer mowers require less horsepower and less fuel.
- 3 gang — 18 H.P. tractor mowing 7 ft. and transporting 6.2 ft.
- 5 gang — 24 H.P. tractor mowing 11.5 ft. and transporting 6.8 ft.
- 7 gang — 30 H.P. tractor mowing 16 ft. and transporting 7.4 ft.
- Available in 4, 5 or 6 bladed reels to suit a variety of conditions.
- The only economical, transportable, versatile, light weight P.T.O. mower.

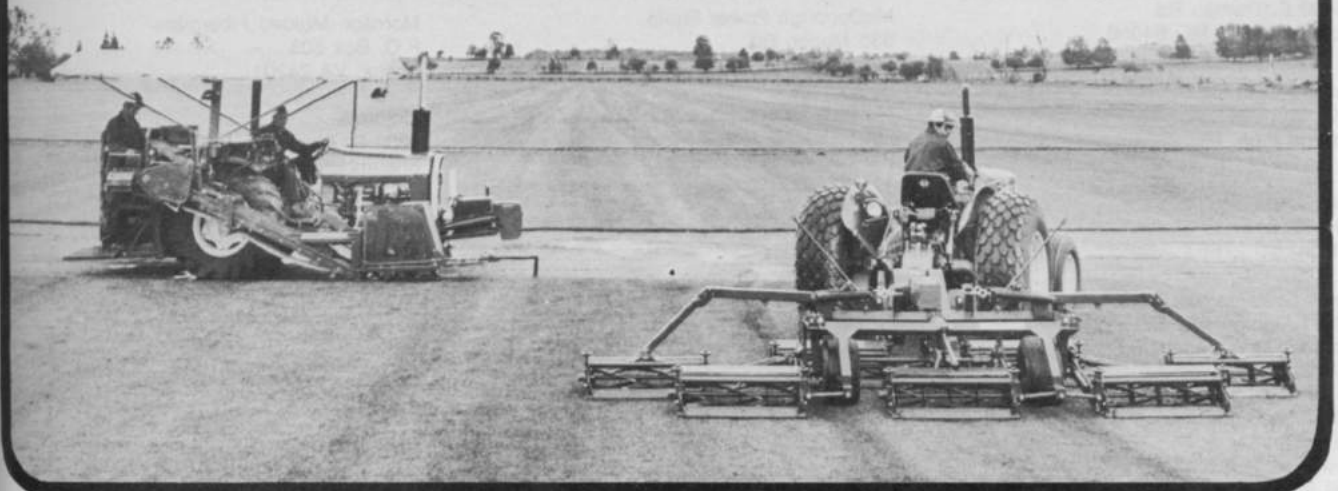
YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO INVESTIGATE NOW. CALL OR WRITE TODAY.

BROUWER

TURF EQUIPMENT LIMITED

THE ULTIMATE IN RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY & ECONOMY

Manufacturer: Woodbine Avenue, Keswick, Ontario, Canada L4P 3E9 Telephone (416) 476-4311



Kut-Kwick Corp.
P.O. Box 984
Brunswick, GA 31520

Kwik-Bilt Inc.
3114 Benton St.
Garland, TX 75042
214-494-1164

L.A. Steelcraft Prod.
1974 Lincoln Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91103

L. B. Foster
415 Holiday Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15220

La Motte Chemical
Box 329
Chestertown, MD 21620
301-778-3100

Lakeshore Equip. & Supply
300 S. Abbe Rd.
Elyria, OH 44035

Lakos
1911 N. Helm, Box 6119
Fresno, CA 93703

Lambert Corp.
519 Hunter Ave.
Dayton, OH 45404

Landscape Forms
Rt. 3
Kalamazoo, MI 49001

Landscape Structures Inc.
300 Dawn Heather Dr.
Delano, MN 55328
612-972-3391

Larson Machine Inc.
Princeville, IL 61559
309-385-4312

Lawn Pro
1111 S. Alpine
Rockford, IL 61108
815-397-9367

Lawnmaker Mfg. Co.
Box 671
Bay City, MI 48707
517-894-4578

Lawnmower Parts Mfg. Co.
16400 E. Truman Rd.
Independence, MO 64050

Leisure Craft Inc.
P.O. Box 224
College Park, MD 20740

Lely Corp.
Box 1060
Wilson, NC 27893

Lewis Systems
22911 Montgomery St.
Watertown, WI 53094
414-261-3162

Life-Time Prod.
Box 465
Kewanee, IL 61443
309-853-3387

Lindig Mfg. Corp.
1875 W. County Rd. C.
St. Paul, MN 55113
612-633-3072

Lister Teak Furniture
251 Welsh Pool Rd.
Lionville, PA 19353

Little Giant Prod.
1600 N.E. Adams St.
Peoria, IL 61601

Lord & Burnham
Irvington, NY 10533

Lumenite Electronic Co.
2331 N. 17th Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
312-455-1455

Lyle Sprayer Co.
Box 4563
Jackson, MI 39216

Magline Inc.
503 S. Mercer St.
Pinconning, MI 48650

Marco Div.
210 S. Main
Newkirk, OK 74647
405-362-3162

Massey-Ferguson
1901 Bell Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50315

Master Craft Trailers
204 Middlefield St.
Middletown, CT 06457

Master Mfg. Co.
119 Main, P.O. Box 694
Sioux City, IA 51102
712-258-0108

Master Sprayers Inc.
10756 Vernon Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
714-627-7466

Mathews Co.
P.O. Box 70
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-459-2210

McCulloch Corp.
P.O. Box 92180
Los Angeles, CA 90009

McDonough Power Equip.
535 Macon Rd.
McDonough, GA 30253

McGraw Edison Co.
7601 Durand Ave.
Racine, WI 53406
414-554-8001

Medalist Standard Steel
420 14th St.
Three Rivers, MI 49093
616-279-5211

Melnor Ind. Inc.
1 Carol Place
Moonachie, NJ 07074

Mexico Forge-Kilgore
P.O. Box 565
Reedsville, PA 17084

Micro-Gen. Equip. Corp.
P.O. Box 32784
San Antonio, TX 78216

Microdot Prod.
2530 Crescent Dr.
Broadview, IL 60153
312-343-9820

Micron West Inc.
8582 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024

Midwest Mfg. Co.
Kellogg, IA 50135

Millerbernd Mfg. Co.
Winsted, MN 55395
612-485-2111

Milroy Mfg. Inc.
525 Kingston Rd.
Harrisburg, PA 17112
717-652-0777

Milwaukee Electric Tool
13135 W. Liston Rd.
Brookfield, WI 53005

Mine Safety Appliance Co.
201 N. Braddock Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15208

Minnesota Wanner Co.
5145 Eden Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-929-1070

Miracle Recreation Equip.
Grinnell, IA 50112
515-236-7536

Mitts & Merrill Inc.
109 McCoskry St.
Saginaw, MI 48601

Mobile Aerial Towers Inc.
2314 Bowser Ave.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46803

Moody Sprinkler Co. Inc.
2121 S. Standard
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-549-0464

Morbark Ind. Inc.
Box 1000
Winn, MI 48896
517-866-2381

Morrison Molded Fiberglass
P.O. Box 508
Bristol, VA 24201

Motorola
1301 E. Algonquin Rd.
Shaumburg, IL 60196

Mott Corp.
514 Shawmut Ave.
LaGrange, IL 60525
312-354-7220

Mr. Air Sweepers
P.O. Box 6312
San Jose, CA 95150
408-275-1246

Muscatine Lighting Mfg. Co.
2107 Stewart Rd.
Muscatine, IA 52761

** NOW READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT **

HARLEY 3-POINT HITCH LANDSCAPE POWER RAKE

NO OTHER MACHINE LIKE IT ANYWHERE!

4 machines in 1

- **DIGS GROUND** - With optional scarifier attachment.
- **BUSTS CLODS** - Standard bar roller or optional tooth roller for tougher ground.
- **RAKES** - Gets 98% of all rocks, roots, trash, etc. into windrow.
- **LEVELS FOR SEEDBED** - Pulverizes and leaves soft and fluffy surface - an excellent seedbed.

CALL US TOLL FREE
1-800-437-9779 — (ND 1-800-532-8698)

HARLEY OWNERS SAY —

"The most valuable machine we have in our landscape business."

"Does in one pass what took other rakes 10 passes to do."

"If I couldn't get another one, mine wouldn't be for sale at any price."

- ***ECONOMICAL** - Does the work of 10 men with rakes
- ***FAST** - 10 to 20 acres per day
- ***NON PLUGGING** - Ruggedly attacks any terrain
- ***DEPENDABLE** - Field tested over 1000's of acres
- ***FLEXIBLE** - Flat land or side hills
- ***LOW MAINTENANCE**

Distributed by **GLENMAC, INC.** Jamestown, N. Dak.

Call us **Toll Free** 1-800-437-9779 (in N. Dak. 1-800-532-8698)

HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT ... HARLEY?

If you're building yards . . . Harley will help you eliminate hand raking.

If you are into bigger things . . . Harley is too! For removal of rock, small stone, roots, trash, etc. from . . . golf courses, farm fields, ball parks, race tracks, beaches, road surface.
Harley has handled them all and can save you money.

ROCKS!

WITH A SCATTERED FIELD ROCK PROBLEM . . . THERE IS <u>ONLY</u> ONE SOLUTION . . .

HARLEY

ROCK REMOVAL SYSTEMS

NOT <u>JUST</u> A ROCK PICKER, BUT A COMPLETE .....

*WINDROWER (Above) - 10' and 20' Models - Get 95% Of All Rocks Raked - Up to 8 Acres Per Hour.

*Hi-Lift Picker (below) or side elevator models available. Pick from pebbles to 18-in. rock.

HAVE YOUR ROCK PROBLEMS ANALYZED BY THE ROCK EXPERTS.

For Local Dealer Name **CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-437-9779** N.D. Residents 1-800-532-8698

GUARANTEED
TO PICK FASTER, CLEANER AND LESS COSTLY PER TON OF ROCK THAN ANY OTHER PICKER . . . AND WE CAN PROVE IT!

Distributed by

GLENMAC INC.
Box 1398 Jamestown, N. Dak.

N. American Rec. Conv.
P.O. Box 758
Bridgeport, CT 06601

N. P. Nelson
1301 Rt. 23
Butler, NJ 07405
201-838-0173

National Greenhouse Co.
Box 100
Pana, IL 62557

National Hydro-Ax, Inc.
P.O. Box 568
Owatonna, MN 55060
507-451-8654

National Mower Co.
700 Raymond Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114
612-646-4079

National Steel Prod. Co.
P.O. Box 40490
Houston, TX 77040

Nelson LR Corp.
7719 N. Pioneer Ln.
Peoria, IL 61615

NFI, Inc.
6407 Masonic Dr.
Alexandria, LA 71301
318-487-8371

Nordco Marketeer Corp.
P.O. Box 712
Redlands, CA 92373

Nordick Canadian R & D Ltd.
1044 Rangeview Rd.
Mississauga, Ont., CN L5E 1H3
416-278-3331

Nunes Inc.
2006 Loquot
Patterson, CA 95363

Occidental Chem. Co.
P.O. Box 1185
Houston, TX 77001

Olathe Mfg. Co. Inc.
100 Industrial Parkway
Industrial Airport, KS 66031
800-255-6438

Omark Ind. Inc.
9701 S.E. McLaughlin Blvd.
Portland, OR 97222
503-654-6531

OME Inc.
P.O. Box 1351, 1216 S.W. 6th Ave.
Ocala, FL 32670
904-622-5272

Onan
1400 73rd Ave., N.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55423
612-574-5000

Otterbine, Rodale Resources
576 N. St.
Emmaus, PA 18049
215-965-6990

Owens Classic Inc.
P.O. Box 628
Sturgis, MI 49091
616-651-9319

Pac-Craft Prod.
P.O. Box 276
West Bend, WI 53095

Par Aide Prod.
296 North Pascal St.
St. Paul, MN 55104

Parco Products
P.O. Box 250
New Hartford, NY 13413
315-797-3214

Park Structures Int.
43rd Ave. & N. Gifford
Vero Beach, FL 32960

Parker Sweeper Co.
P.O. Box 720
Springfield, OH 45501

Patterson-Williams
P.O. Box 4040
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peabody Galion
Galion, OH 44833
419-468-2120

Peerless Equip. Corp.
5600 Old Spanish Trail
Houston, TX 77023

Pen-Gro Sales Co.
P.O. Box 2326
San Francisco, CA 94080

Pettibone Corp., Ala. Div.
P.O. Box 68
Greenville, AL 36037
205-382-3183

Piper Aircraft Corp.
820 Bald Eagle St.
Lock Haven, PA 17745

Piqua Engr. Inc.
Box 605
Piqua, OH 45356
513-773-2464

Pitman Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 120
Grandview, MO 64030

Plastech
John Fitch Ind. Pk.
Warminster, PA 18974

Plastic Ommium Inc.
70 Shawmut Rd.
Canton, MA 02021
617-828-3400

Playtime Equip. Corp.
Mars, PA 16046

Playworld Systems
315 Cherry St.
New Berlin, PA 17855

Poligon
P.O. Box 1112-B
Holland, MI 49423
616-399-1963

Portableachers Inc.
Box 53
Lapeer, MI 48446

H. K. Porter
Somerville, MA 02143

Power Spray Tech.
Twp. Sq. Bldg. Hook & Calcon Hook Rds.
Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Preferred Security Components Inc.
1020 Stony Battery Rd.
Lancaster, PA 17601
717-898-0107

Presto Products
P.O. Box 787
Appleton, WI 54912
414-739-2204

Princeton Mfg. Co.
955 W. Walnut St.
Canel Winchester, OH 43110
614-837-9096

Pringle Mfg. Co.
Rt. 4, Box 235
Walla Walla, WA 99362

Products For Energy, Inc.
4303-B Norman Bridge Rd., P.O. Box 2755
Montgomery, AL 36105
205-284-1411

Professional Turf Specialties
1801 Industrial Park Rd.
Normal, IL 61761
309-454-2467

Progressive Electronics Inc.
432 South Extension
Mesa, AZ 85202
602-834-4308

Promark Prod. Corp. of Ohio
P.O. Box 738
Norwalk, OH 44857
419-668-3721

Pumping Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 44153
Dallas, TX 75234

R & R Prod. Inc.
3334 E. Milber St.
Tucson, AZ 85714
602-889-3593

R. J. Thomas Mfg. Co.
Cherokee, IA 51012

Rain Bird
7045 N. Grand
Glendora, CA 91740
213-963-9311

Rain Jet Corp.
301 S. Flower St.
Burbank, CA 91503

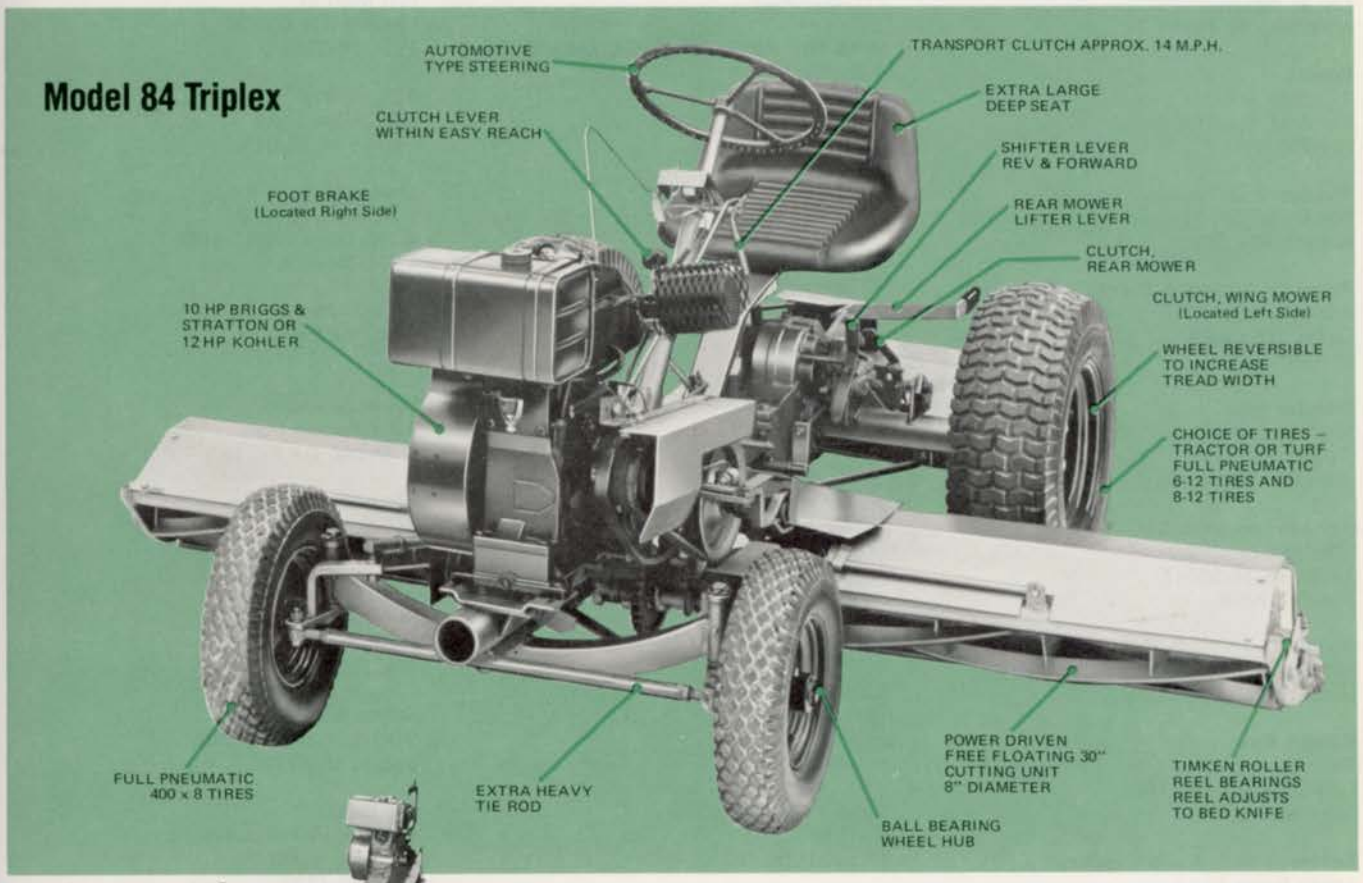
Rain-O-Mat Sprinklers, Inc.
P.O. Box 151
Whittier, CA 90608
213-693-2721

Raindrip Inc.
14675 Titus
Panorama City, CA 91402
213-988-0303

It's obvious... you can depend on a National

It's easy to check our best features. We don't cover 'em with a shiny shroud. **What you see is what you get**... a completely functional and easily maintainable machine built with a minimum number of components. National's 84-inch Triplex offers the same superb performance on hillsides or level ground. Three, power driven, free-floating reels follow ground contour and cut without skip or scalp. Reels adjust down to fixed bed bars providing for more rigid and longer lasting mowing units. Bed knives have turned up lips for extra wear... a feature we introduced as early as 1925. National's no-nonsense design makes normal service faster than any mower on today's market.

Check out the economies of National's ugly beauties. We've been adding nothing but quality since 1919... it's obvious!


Model 84 Triplex
AUTOMOTIVE TYPE STEERING
TRANSPORT CLUTCH APPROX. 14 M.P.H.
EXTRA LARGE DEEP SEAT
CLUTCH LEVER WITHIN EASY REACH
SHIFTER LEVER REV & FORWARD
FOOT BRAKE (Located Right Side)
REAR MOWER LIFTER LEVER
CLUTCH, REAR MOWER
CLUTCH, WING MOWER (Located Left Side)
10 HP BRIGGS & STRATTON OR 12 HP KOHLER
WHEEL REVERSIBLE TO INCREASE TREAD WIDTH
CHOICE OF TIRES – TRACTOR OR TURF FULL PNEUMATIC 6-12 TIRES AND 8-12 TIRES
FULL PNEUMATIC 400 x 8 TIRES
EXTRA HEAVY TIE ROD
POWER DRIVEN FREE FLOATING 30" CUTTING UNIT 8" DIAMETER
TIMKEN ROLLER REEL BEARINGS REEL ADJUSTS TO BED KNIFE
BALL BEARING WHEEL HUB

Power Quint

Deliberately designed to provide its own power source which allows unit to be pulled by almost any size tractor with or without PTO. Five, free-floating, powered reels cut an 11½ foot swath. Wings fold to 68".

68" Triplex

Low center of gravity and wide track provide great maneuverability. Mows a 68-inch swath at speeds up to 4 mph... that's half an acre in 15 minutes. Wings fold to 37½".

1919 Our 60th year 1979

★ ★ ★ NATIONAL MOWER

NATIONAL MOWER COMPANY
660 Raymond Avenue • St. Paul, Minnesota 55114
612/646-4079

Circle **174** on free information card

Ram Ind.
125 N. 10th St.
Waukee, IA 50263

Raven Ind.
Box 1007
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605-336-2750

RCF Developments
2509 Browncroft Blvd.
Rochester, NY 14625

Reach-All Mfg.
436 Calvary Rd.
Duluth, MN 55803

Reading Body Works Inc.
Dept. 1163, Box 14
Reading, PA 19603
215-775-3301

Recreation Equip. Corp.
730 W. 8th St.
Anderson, IN 46011

Reinco
P.O. Box 584
Plainfield, NJ 07061
201-755-0921

Reliable Greenhouses
Box G, Rt. 53
Norwell, MA 02061

Rhino by Athens & Servis, Austin Prod.
P.O. Box 222117
Dallas, TX 75222
214-651-0733

Richdel Inc.
1851 Oregon St.
Carson City, NV 98701
702-882-6786

Richway Industries Ltd.
525 Main St.
Janesville, IA 50647
319-987-2224

Rivlex
301 E. Stevens
Santa Ana, CA 92707

Robark Inc.
7309 Lake Dr.
Lino Lakes, MN 55014
612-784-0657

Robinson Ind., Limb Lopper
11845 Burke St.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
213-945-1077

Rodale Resources
576 North St.
Emmaus, PA 18049
215-965-6010

Rokor Inc.
P.O. Box 1409, 310 Herring Ave.
Wilson, NC 27893

Root Lowell
1000 Foreman Rd.
Lowell, MI 49331
616-897-9212

Roseman Mower Co.
2300 Chestnut Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
312-729-2300

Rosenwach Inc.
40-25 Crescent St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
212-729-4900

Roxy-Bonner Inc.
2000 Pioneer Rd.
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-675-6869

Royal Coach Sprinklers
4381 N. Brawley Ave.
Fresno, CA 93711
209-442-0330

Royer Foundry & Machine Co.
158 Pringle St.
Kingston, PA 18704
717-287-9625

Ryan Turf Equipment/OMC Lincoln
P.O. Box 82409
Lincoln, NE 68501

Ryther-Purdy
305 Elm St.
Old Saybrook, CT 06475
203-388-4405

Sabre Saw Chain
10 Lafayette Sq.
Buffalo, NY 14203

Safe-T-Lawn
5350 N.W. 165 St.
Hialeah, FL 33014
305-625-7000

Safety Test Inc.
Drawer 400
Shelby, NC 28150

Safway Steel Prod.
6228 W. State St.
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-258-2700

Samson Ocean Systems
99 High St.
Boston, MA 02110
617-426-6550

Sargent-Sowell Inc.
Box 21
Arlington, TX 76010

Sarlo Power Mowers
P.O. Box 1169
Ft. Myers, FL 33902

Satoh Agric. Mach. Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 5020
New York, NY 10022
212-935-8826

Schutt's Equip. Co.
P.O. Box 412
Birmingham, MI 48012
313-642-6555

Schwartz Mfg.
129 Pine St. South
Lester Prairie, MN 55354
612-395-2541

O. M. Scott & Sons
Marysville, OH 43040
513-644-0011

Seaman Co.
Box 25331
Milwaukee, WI
414-781-8900

Selma Trailer & Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 120
Selma, CA 93662

Sensation Corp.
3601 N. 16th St.
Omaha, NE 68110
402-345-3884

Seymour Mfg. Co.
500 N. Broadway
Seymour, IN 47274

Seymour Smith & Son Inc.
900 Main St.
Oakville, CT 06779
203-274-2558

SGL Battery
14650 Dequindre
Detroit, MI 48212

Shenango Steel Bldg.
P.O. Box 268
W. Middlesex, PA 16159
412-528-9925

Side-Winder
P.O. Box 818
Minden, LA 71055

Signet Scientific
3401 Aerojet Ave.
El Monte, CA 91734

Simplicity Mfg. Co.
366 Spring St.
Port Washington, WI 53074

Sioux Steam Cleaner
Highway 46 & I-29
Beresford, SD 57004
605-763-2776

Skibbe Mfg. Co.
3783 S. Pipestone Rd.
Sodus, MI 49126

Skil Corp.
4801 W. Peterson Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
312-286-7330

Skinner Irrigation Co.
P.O. Box 14249
Cincinnati, OH 45214

Smith Precision Prod.
1299 Lawrence Dr.
Newbury Park, CA 91320
805-498-6616

Smithco
Wayne, PA 19087

Snowco
4350 McKinley St.
Omaha, NE 68112
402-453-2200

IT'LL FIGHT ALL YOUR BATTLES.

When your job is battling tough grass and weeds, you need THE ULTIMATE WEAPON: a WEED EATER brand gasoline trimmer.

Rugged, reliable, and ready-to-go, WEED EATER trimmers have powerful 2-cycle engines and heavy-duty nylon cutting line. So they'll fight your tough cutting battles. Anytime, and every time.

Model 609 is lightweight and maneuverable.

When you need a quick clean-up of small areas, use the new lightweight, compact WEED EATER trimmer Model 609. It weighs just 12 lbs., and has a Tap-N-Go™ head that feeds out cutting line when it is tapped on the ground.

If you're facing heavy brush, or you need to prune vines or tree limbs, reach for Model 698. It has a big 21.2cc engine and two cutting lines. And its straight shaft and gear reduction unit lets you switch from the nylon line head to a metal Tri-Kut™ or sawtooth blade. It's the perfect trimmer for parks, schools, or commercial and industrial areas.

The biggest battles call for the biggest trimmer: Model 657. You can handle any cutting mission with its 85cc engine. It's equipped with a shoulder harness, four-line cutting head and has a metal blade capability.

From golf courses to overgrown roadsides, this trimmer mows down the thickest grass and weeds. Quickly and easily.

So, when you're faced with a tough grounds maintenance mission, get a WEED EATER trimmer: THE ULTIMATE WEAPON. It'll fight all your cutting battles.

Model 698 trims vines and limbs.

For a full briefing on WEED EATER gas trimmers, write: WEED EATER, Inc., P.O. Box 37347, Houston, Texas 77036.

WEED EATER®

THE ULTIMATE WEAPON IN THE WAR ON GRASS AND WEEDS.

WEED EATER, Inc., a subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co.

Model 657 handles the big jobs easily.

Soil Moisture Equip. Corp.
801 S. Kellogg Ave.
Goleta, CA 93017

Solo Motors Inc.
Box 5030
Newport News, VA 23605
804-245-4228

Sorensen Sprayers Inc.
Box 344
Worthington, MN 56187

Spartan Tree Equip. Co.
16084 S. Chandler Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
517-351-1370

Sperry New Holland
New Holland, PA 17557

Spray Baby Inc.
23281 Vista Grande #A
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

Spraying Systems Co.
North Ave.
Wheaton, IL 60187
312-665-5000

Stadiums Unlimited
P.O. Box 374
Grinnell, IA 50112

Standard Golf Co.
220 E. 4th St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319-266-2638

Stanley Hydraulic Tools
3810 S.E. Naef Rd.
Milwaukee, OR 97222
503-659-5660

Starrco Co. Inc.
1515 Fairview Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63132

States Engr. Corp.
4419 Ardmore Ave.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809
219-747-6195

Stihl Inc.
536 Viking Dr.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Sto-Cote Prod.
Richmond, IL 60071
800-435-2627

Storr Tractor Co.
36 Birch Dr.
Newton, NJ 07860

Street Lighting Equip. Corp.
31-23 61 St.
Woodside, NY 11377
212-726-1052

Strong Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 8068
Pine Bluff, AR 71611
501-535-4753

Strong Ent. Inc.
7270 SW 42nd St.
Miami, FL 33155

Sturdi-Built Mfg. Co.
11304 S.W. Boones Ferry Rd.
Portland, OR 97219

Sturdisteel
P.O. Drawer 949
Waco, TX 76703
817-756-2121

Sudbury Laboratory In.
Sudbury, MA 01776

Sunglo Greenhouses
3714 South Hudson St.
Seattle, WA 98118

Suzuki
5500 Plaza Del Norte
Carlsbad, CA 92008

Sweepster Inc., Jenkins Equip. Co.
2810 Baker Rd.
Dexter, MI 48130
313-426-3961

Taylor Dunn Mfg. Co.
Box 4240
Anaheim, CA 92804

Tecumseh Prod. Co.
900 North St.
Grafton, WI 53024
414-377-2700

Teledyne-Wisconsin Motor
1910 S. 53rd St.
Milwaukee, WI 53219

Telsco Ind.
P.O. Box 18205
Dallas, TX 75218

Tennant Co.
701 N. Lilac Dr.
Minneapolis, MN 55422

Tensen Co.
7107 S.E. 65 Ave.
Portland, OR 97206

Terrain King Corp.
P.O. Drawer 549
Sequin, TX 78155

Texas Greenhouse Co.
Box 11219
Ft. Worth, TX 76110

Thatch-Away Mfg. Co.
90 Beechwood Rd.
Louisville, KY 40207

Thompson Mfg. Co.
2251 E. 7th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90023
213-269-8233

Timberlodge Inc.
105 W. 18th Ave.
N. Kansas City, MO 64116

Torco Equip. Co.
207 Eiler St.
Louisville, KY 40214

Toro Co.
8111 Lyndale Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55420

Toro Irrigation Div.
P.O. Box 489
Riverside, CA 92502
714-359-0701

Trail/Dump Co.
2448 Landerdale Dr.
Atlanta, GA 30345

Travelrain
239 N. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA
213-276-8848

Trojan Battery Co.
9440 Ann St.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Trojan Playground Equip.
St. Cloud, MN 56301

Trooper Co.
P.O. Box 96
Issaquah, WA 98027

True Friends Garden Tools, Inc.
100 State St.
Teaneck, NJ 07666

Trusco Mfg. Co.
398 N.E. 38th St.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
305-565-6541

Tubular Prod. Inc.
Souderton, PA 18964

Tuflex Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 13143
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
305-525-8815

Turf Service Lab
11762 Western Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680

Turf-Vac
P.O. Box 4339
Long Beach, CA 90804

Turfco Prod. Co.
3456 Washington Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55412

Turfgrass Prod. Corp.
1934 N.E. 151 St.
N. Miami, FL 33162

Turfibre Prod.
1934 N.E. 151 St.
N. Miami, FL 33162
305-947-4649

Unimasco Inc.
15921 S. San Pedro St.
Gardena, CA 90247

Union Chain
P.O. Box 651
Sandusky, OH 44870

Union Fork & Hoe Co.
500 Dublin Ave.
Columbus, OH 43216

United Metal Rec. Corp.
14th & Laurel Sts.
Pottsville, PA 17901
717-622-7715

Univ. Tractor Equip. Corp.
Box 5489-928 N. Meadow St.
Richmond, VA 23220

THE

PROTECTORS

WILT PRUF
ANTI-TRANSPIRANT

for thousands of growers, nurserymen and landscapers...

WILT-PRUF, *the proven anti-transpirant for over twenty-five years,* keeps trees, shrubs, sod and indoor plants healthy. Protects against plant damage due to winter kill, transplant shock, wind burn, drought and air pollution. Concentrate is available in Pints, Quarts, Gallons, 5-Gallon, 30-Gallon and 55-Gallon sizes. Also available in 16 oz. Redi-Spray.

SPRAY STAY
STICKER-EXTENDER

SPRAY-STAY, *sticker-extender—the perfect marriage between your spray and ours!* Sticks sprays to trees, plants, crops and turf protecting against costly run-off due to rain or irrigation; prolongs adhesion and effectiveness of fungicides, herbicides, insecticides and pesticides. Comes in Pint, Gallon and 5-Gallon containers.

for thousands of consumers and indoor plant lovers...

WILT PRUF I
ANTI-TRANSPIRANT

WILT-PRUF I, *for Christmas trees, wreaths and greens, to retard needle drop and reduce fire hazard;* keeps them fresh for the entire holiday season! WILT-PRUF I produces a thin, transparent film substantially reducing excessive evaporation when evergreens are brought indoors. Comes in 10 oz. Redi-Spray.

WILT PRUF II
ANTI-TRANSPIRANT

WILT-PRUF II, *for indoor plant protection, helps plants from drying out and wilting.* When sprayed on plant foliage, WILT-PRUF II provides a thin, transparent film which acts as a protective coating substantially reducing water loss during periods when excessive evaporation occurs. WILT-PRUF II helps the appearance of foliage by providing a slight gloss to the surface of leaves. (Avoid using on plants with hairy leaves such as African Violets). Comes in 10 oz. Redi-Spray.

Note: SPRAY-STAY and all WILT-PRUF products meet specifications of the Food and Drug Administration for use on edible crops; is 100% organic and bio-degradable; does not require registration with the EPA; is non-toxic to eyes and skin; and is not damaged by freezing.

For further information, write Dept WTT

Nursery Specialty Products

P.O. BOX 4280 GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT 06830

Universal Div./Leigh
460 Main St.
Saranac, MI 48881
616-642-9413

USA Lift Inc.
636 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10020
212-247-7100

Valcon Auto Irr. Equip.
1726 S. Del Mar Ave.
San Gabriel, CA 91776
213-280-5350

Vandermolen Corp.
119 Dorsa Ave.
Livingston, NJ 07039
201-992-8506

Vee Ent.
Box 1047
Des Moines, IA 50311
515-276-5377

Vegetable Factory
Box 2235, Grand Central Station
New York, NY 10017

Vemco Corp.
1331 23rd St.
Racine, WI 53403
414-634-6050

Verandel Co.
Box 1568
Worchester, MA 01601

Vermeer Mfg. Co.
Box 200
Pella, IA 50219
515-628-3141

Vicon Farm Mach.
3741 Cook Blvd.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
804-485-1600

Victor Stanley Inc.
P.O. Box 93
Dunkirk, MD 20754

Walbro Corp.
Cass City, MI 48726
517-872-2131

Walker/Parkersburg, Div. of Textron
P.O. Box 1828
Parkersburg, WV 26101

Walsh Mfg. Co.
1200 Fisher St.
Charles City, IA 50616
515-228-3414

Washington Industrial Resources
12514 Pacific Highway S.
Seattle, WA 98168
206-244-9510

Water Works Garden Houses
Box 905
El Cerrito, CA 94530

Weather-Tech. Corp.
5645 E. Clinton Ave.
Fresno, CA 93727
209-291-5555

Weathermatic, Div. of Telsco Ind.
P.O. Box 18205
Dallas, TX 75218
214-278-6131

Weber Systems Inc.
P.O. Drawer L
New Hope, AL 35760

Weed Eater Inc.
5146 Richmond Ave.
Houston, TX 77036

Wells Cargo
1532 McNaughton St.
Elkhart, IN 46515

Welsbach Lighting Inc.
240 Sargent Dr.
New Haven, CT 06511
203-789-1710

Western Cascade Inc.
1150 N. Red Gum St.
Anaheim, CA 92803
714-630-4640

Western Wood Structures
8333 S.W. Cirrus Dr.
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-644-1721

Westheffer Co. Inc.
Box 363
Lawrence, KS 66044
913-843-1633

Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Lamp Div.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

Wheel Horse Prod.
515 W. Ireland Rd.
South Bend, IN 46614
219-291-3112

Wheel Spray Co.
P.O. Box 97
Delafield, WI 53018
414-646-8640

White Farm Equip.
2625 Butterfield Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
312-887-0110

Wide Lite
P.O. Box 606
San Marcos, TX 78666
512-392-5821

Wilcox Tools
Montezuma, IA 50171

Wilson, D. J. Co.
2707 Churchill Dr.
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-881-2762

Wisconsin Marine Inc., Bob Cat
P.O. Box 28
Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2331

Woodchuck Chippers
P.O. Box 400
Shelby, NC 28150
704-482-4356

Yamaha Motor Corp.
6555 Katella Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
714-522-9141

Yanmar Diesel Engine Co.
476 Country Club Dr.
Bensenville, IL 60106

Yard Vac
5567 Airways Ave.
Fresno, CA 93727
209-291-6691

Yazoo Mowers
Rts. 44-54 & 24 East
Gilman, IL 60938
815-265-7270

York Modern Corp.
Box 488
Unadilla, NY 13849

Young Ind.
1033 Wright Ave.
Mt. View'CA 94043

Now it's easy to use pond chemicals like

Algimycin® PLL-C

and

SLOW RELEASE Algimycin® PLL-C

the two-fisted attack on algae!!

Learn how and when to apply the *right* chemicals for algae-free ponds and lakes.

Send for free bulletin and the name of the Great Lakes Biochemical salesman in your area.

Great Lakes Biochemical co., inc.
6120 W. Douglas Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53218

Circle **105** on free information card

Adjuvant/Carrier

Cleary Chemical Corp.	**All-Wet**
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Clear Spray
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Defoamer
Drexel Chem. Co.	Peptoil
Drexel Chem. Co.	Surf AC 820
Kalo Labs Inc.	Hydro-Wet
Nalco Chemical Co.	**Nalquatic**
Rhone-Poulenc	**Visko-Rhap**
Rohm & Haas	Triton
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Activate
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Savol

Algaecide

Applied Biochemists Inc.	**Cutrine-Plus**
Ciba Geigy Corp.	**Algaecide**
Great Lakes Biochemical	**Algimycin**
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Algaetrol-76

Antitranspirant

C.B. Dolge	Antidessicant Spray
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Vapor Gard
Nursery Specialty Products	Wiltpruf
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Exhalt 4-10**

Aquatic Herbicides

Amchem Products Inc.	**Fenac**
Applied Biochemists Inc.	**Weedtrine**
Chevron Chemical Co.	**Diquat**
Ciba Geigy	**Aquazine**
Dow Chemical Corp.	**Dalapon**
Great Lakes Biochemical Co. Inc.	**Chelated Copper**
Pennwalt	**Aquathol K**
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Casoron
3M Co.	**Systems E & L**
Velsicol	Banvel 720
Vita Feed	Aqua Kill

Colorant

Cleary Chemical Corp.	**Grass Greenzit**
International Research Union	Perma Green
Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Auragreen**
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Vitalon

Compatibility Agent

Amoco Oil Co.	Spray Mate
Arjay, Inc.	Armix
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Unite**
Kalo Labs Inc.	Compex
Loveland Ind. Inc.	E-Z Mix
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Spray-Aide
Occidental Chem. Co.	**Comp-Ad**
Organic Labs Inc.	Com(ph)trol
Rigo Co.	
Sandoz Inc.	
Stull Chemical Co.	Bivert-S

Defoamer

Loveland Ind. Inc.	Fighter F
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Foam Fighter
Nalco Chemical Co.	**Nalco 2151**

Dethatcher

Agro-Chem	**Micro-Munch**
Bio Dethatch	

Drift Retardant

Loveland Ind. Inc.	Target
Nalco Chemical Co.	**Nalco-Trol**

Fertilizer, Tree

Creative Sales, Inc.	**Medicap Fe**
Creative Sales, Inc.	Medicap Mn
Creative Sales, Inc.	Medicap Zn
Creative Sales, Inc.	Medicap MD
Davey Tree Expert Inc.	Arbor Green
Ferti-Feed Inc.	Tree Food
International Spike, Inc.	**Jobe's Tree & Shrub Spikes**
J.J. Mauget Co.	
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co.	**Sulfur Coated Urea**
O.M. Scott & Sons	
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	Evergreen Food
Rohm & Haas	Silviplex
Ross Daniels Inc.	**Tree Stakes**
Sierra Chem. Co.	**Agriform Planting Tablets**
Sierra Chem. Co.	Osmocote

Fertilizer, Turf

Agro-Chem. Inc.	**Soil Rebuilder**
Agro-Chem. Inc.	Vita Feed
Agway	
Allied Chemical	**Folian**
Ashland Chemical Co.	**Formalene**
Best Products	**Turf Supreme**
Best Products	Turf Supreme + Best Cote
Best Products	Turf Gold
Best Products	Sulphur Coated Urea
Best Products	Turf Food+ Weed Control
Best Products	Turf Supreme + Balan
Best Products	Turf Surpeme + Insecticide
Best Products	Greens King Ultra
Canadian Ind. Ltd.	**Sulfur-Coated Urea**
Creative Sales, Inc.	**ACECAP**
Estech Gen. Chem.	IBDU
Ferti-Feed Inc.	Lawn Food
Hampshire Chelates	Chelated Iron
Hampshire Chelates	Chelated Zinc
Hampshire Chelates	Chelated Manganese
Hampshire Chelates	Chelated Copper
Hercules Inc.	**Nitroform**
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co.	**Sulfur Coated Urea**
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Country Club Fertilizer
Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Esmigram**
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Sol-U-Gro
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Nutri-Leaf 60
Milw. Metro. Sew. District	Milorganite
Olin Chem Corp.	**Ammo-Phos**
Olin Chem Corp.	Urea
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Dymec 50**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Bent Special**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Bermuda Special**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Potash Special**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**HiAcid**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Triple Twenty**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Plant Marvel**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Lawn Marvel**
Plant Marvel Dist. Co.	**Cal-Mag Special**
Rohm & Haas	**Multiplex Turf**
Sesco Ent. Inc.	Fertil-Ade
Sesco Ent. Inc.	Chemec
Sesco Ent. Inc.	Mor-Green Iron Chelate
Sierra Chem. Co.	**Osmocote**
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.	Sta-Green Lawn Fertilizer
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.	Centipede & St. Augustine Food
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.	Lawn + Garden
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.	Tree & Turf
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.	Seed & Sod
USS Agri-Chemicals	Vertagreen Tournament Plus
USS Agri-Chemicals	Tee Green
USS Agri-Chemicals	For professional use
USS Agri-Chemicals	Tournament
USS Agri-Chemicals	Fertilizer w/Balan
Vita Feed	Grow Power
W.R Grace & Co.	Mag Amp
Westheffer Co. Inc.	

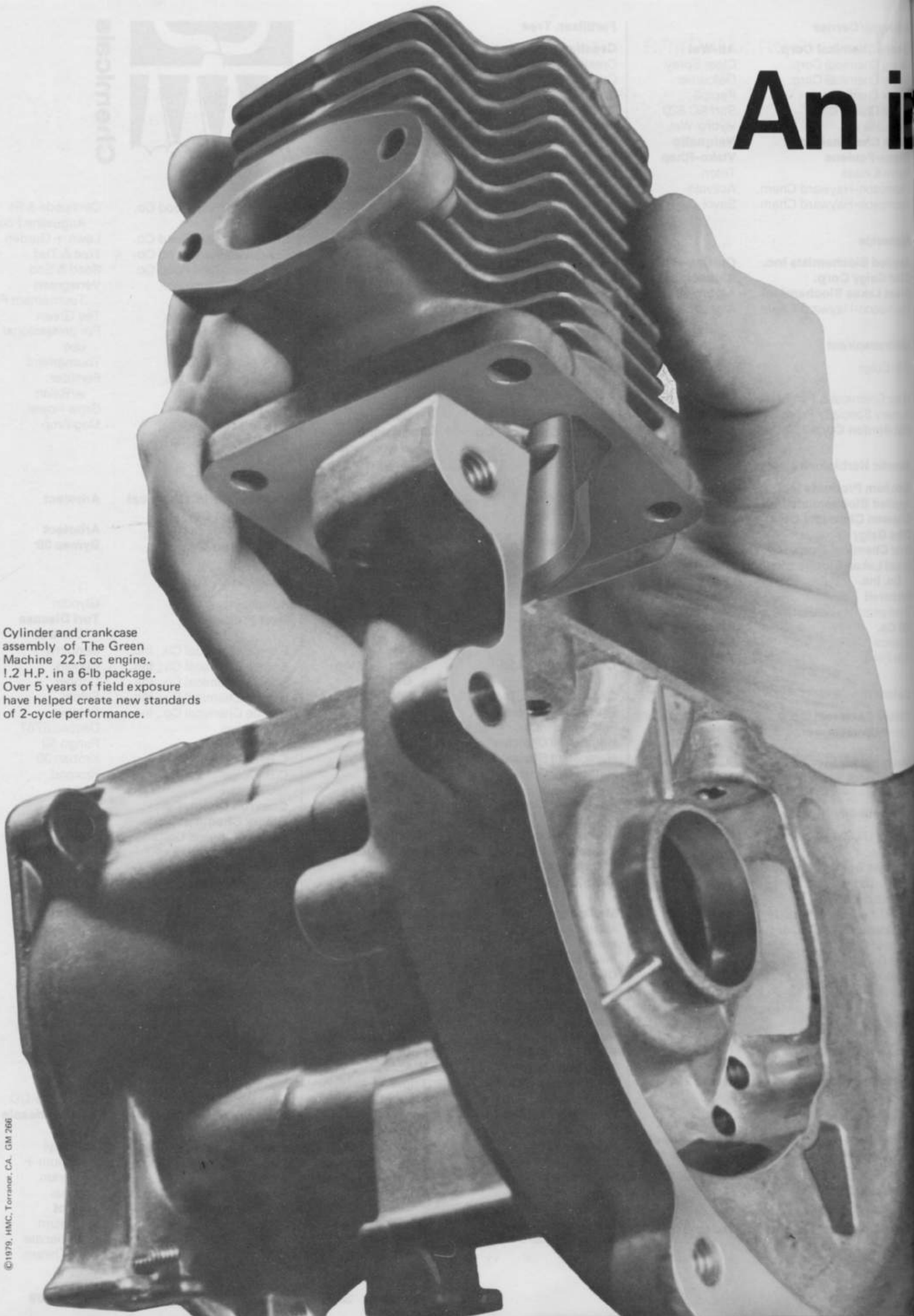
Fungicide, Tree

Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Arbotect**
J.J. Mauget Co.	
Merck & Co., Inc.	**Arbotect**
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Dymec 50**

Fungicides, Turf

Agway, Inc.	Glyodin
Best Products	**Turf Disease Control**
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Benomyl
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Captan
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Copper
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Folpet
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Sulphur
C.B. Dolge	Daconil 2787
C.B. Dolge	Fungo 50
C.B. Dolge	Kroban 30
C.B. Dolge	Kromad
C.B. Dolge	Tersan
Chevron Chem. Co.	**Captan**
Cleary Chemical Corp.	**Bromosau**
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Caddy
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Cad-Trete
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Cadmium
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Cadmium Chloride
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Cadmium + Thiram
Cleary Chemical Corp.	PMAS
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Spotrete
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Thiram
Diamond Shamrock Corp.	**Daconil 2787**
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Benomyl
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Chloroneb
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Tersan
Elanco Prod. Co.	
Elanco Prod. Co.	Peperalin
Elanco Prod. Co.	Pipron
Gustafson Inc.	Captan 30-DD
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Thiabendazole**
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Correx
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Benomyl
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Cadmium + Thiram
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Dacthal
Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Banrot**
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Cadmium Sebacate + Thiram

An i



Cylinder and crankcase assembly of The Green Machine 22.5 cc engine. !.2 H.P. in a 6-lb package. Over 5 years of field exposure have helped create new standards of 2-cycle performance.

©1979, HMC, Torrance, CA. GM 266

The Green Machine trimmer-pruner-cutter.

side look at a classic.

In 1972, The Green Machine introduced a gas-powered string trimmer employing a new concept —extreme light weight combined with amazing torque. It proved the ideal tool for high production weed and grass trimming, as well as brush cutting and tree pruning. From the start, Green Machines set new industry standards for quality—and new records for time-saving and money-making.
The reasons are basic: ingenious design and a fanatic devotion to excellence.

For instance, The Green Machine

model 3000 engines have been dynomometer tested—at full throttle and full load—for 200 hours. That's equal to 600 hours of field operation. Actual field operation of 1000 to 1500 hours is common-place.

Chrome and hone

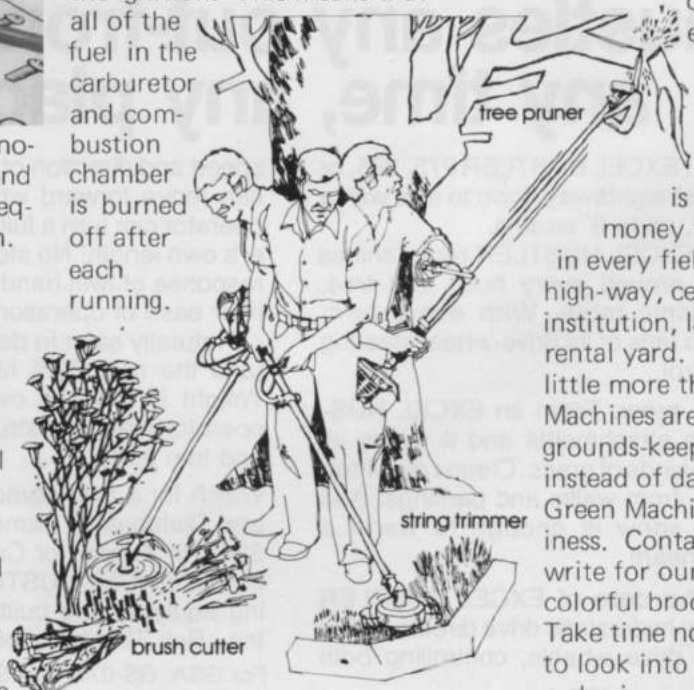
To understand what's behind Green Machine performance, just take a look inside a model 3000 engine.

You'll see a precision die-cast cylinder with polished chrome-plated bore—plus such refinements as piston-port fuel timing and almost five square inches of scavenge porting. Running inside that chrome-protected cylinder, you'll see a precision die-cast aluminum piston, micro-honed and fitted with double, positively-located rings.

You'll also see a crankshaft and rod assembly of high-carbon steel, precision-machined, and aligned to ±.001 -inch tolerances, running with high-speed ball-type main bearings and needle-type rod journal bearings.

Easy starting with P.F.S.

Long engine life is a recognized Green Machine virtue. So is easy starting. Thanks to a proven, reliable fuel pump and carburetor design. Plus an important Green Machine exclusive: Positive Fuel Shut-off. Engine "kill" is accomplished by stopping the fuel supply to the engine, rather than by cutting the ignition. This means that all of the fuel in the carburetor and combustion chamber is burned off after each running.



Fresh fuel is used for each start. Conventional "ignition kill" allows the fuel and oil mixture to remain in the chamber and carburetor where it can become stale and even, with time, create a residue that prevents starting.

Nine heads and blades

Green Machine introduced the first professional-quality Tap-For-Cord automatic string-feed head. A total of five different string trimmer heads are now offered as well as four quick-change blades.

A string trimmer... and more

The Green Machine is a great string trimmer—and a great brush cutter, and tree pruner. With accessory metal blades, one man can clear up to an acre of brush a day, cutting easily through vines up to ¾-inch thick. Tree branches up to three inches thick can be sliced through easily— in a single stroke.

See what's in it for you

The Green Machine is saving time and making money for thousands of users in every field: park and municipal, high-way, cemetary, estate, golf course institution, landscape, farm, school, rental yard. Crews equipped with little more than mowers and Green Machines are completing massive grounds-keeping chores in hours, instead of days. See what The Green Machine can do for your business. Contact your dealer or write for our new, colorful brochures. Take time now to look into a classic.

HMC, 22133 S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90502

The Green Machine®

A yard-care classic.

An EXCEL HUSTLER mower out-hustles any out-front mower any time, any place.

And does it mow! EXCEL HUSTLER 275, 285, or new 295 cuts the straightaway down to size with a smooth, even cut, up to 6' swaths.

But where the EXCEL HUSTLER really shines is turning neatly around every bush and tree, signpost and picnic table. With every turn, operators turn into fans of its drive-wheel steering and fingertip control.

Does more than mow. Team an EXCEL HUSTLER tractor with attachments and it works all year long. Cuts all kinds of grass. Cleans dirt, litter, sand, leaves, etc. from walks and parkings. And what it does to snow is enough to warm a groundskeeper's heart!

The tractor is the core of EXCEL HUSTLER performance. Dual hydrostatic drive directs power independently to drive wheels, controlling both speed and direction of travel. Because one wheel can move forward while its mate reverses, the operator can turn a full 360° circle within the mower's own length! No steering wheel can match the response of twin hand levers, nor even approach their ease of operation.

Naturally safer in design, both the 275 and 285 (and the new 295) have low center of gravity. Weight is focused over the drive wheels, and operator has unobstructed view of the front cut and trim edge.

Watch for a field demo or write for free literature and Distributor's name. Call toll-free (800) 835-3260; in Kansas or Canada, call (316) 327-4911 collect. EXCEL HUSTLER turf and groundskeeping equipment is built right by Excel Industries, Inc., Box 727, Hesston, Kansas 67062.

For GSA: GS-07S-03665 For HUD: OAH(CO)m 2635

EXCEL HUSTLER

Turf Equipment

There's a Difference!

EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC. Box 727/Hesston, Kansas 67062 / (316) 327-4911 / (800) 835-3260

Circle **172** on free information card

Fungicides, Turf-Continued

Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Cadmium Succinate**
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Cadminate
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Calo-Clor
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Calo-Gran
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Ethazole
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Ethazole + Thiaphanate Methyl
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Fungo 50
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Kroban 30
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Kromad
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Mercuric + Mercurous Chloride
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Thiophanate
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Thiram
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Thiramad
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Truban
Mobay Chemical Corp.	**Baygon**
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Dyrene
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Fenaminosulf
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Lesan
Mobay Chemical Corp. Ag. Chem. Div.	Anilazene
O.M. Scott & Sons	**Pro Turf**
Olin Chem. Corp.	Terraclor
Olin Chem. Corp.	Terrazole
Ortho Div., Chevron Chemical Co.	**Captan**
PBI Gordon Corp.	Formec 80
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Topmec 70**
Pennwalt Corp.	**Topsin E,M**
Rhone-Poulenc	Thiram
Rhone-Poulenc	**Chipco 26019**
Rhone-Poulenc	Chipco Spot Clean
Rohm & Haas	Dithane 2-78
Rohm & Haas	Fore
Rohm & Haas	Karathane
Rohm & Haas	Dithane M-45
Rohm & Haas	Zineb
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Captan
Stauffer Chemical Co.	**Folpet**
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Vapam
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Peperalin
The Andersons	
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Actidione, Thiram
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Acti-Dione TGF
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Acti-Dione RZ

Growth Regulator

Drexel Chem. Co.	Maleic Hydrazide
Drexel Chem. Co.	Retard
Elanco Prod. Co.	**Arest**
Maag Agrochemicals	Atrinal
Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Maleic Hydrazide** + Chlorflurenol
Mallinckrodt Inc.	PoSan
Union Carbide Agri. Prod.	**Ethephon**
Uniroyal Chem. Div.	Slo-Gro
US Borax	Maintain CF 125
3M Co. Agrichemical	**Embark**

Herbicides

American Cyanamid	**Cytrole Amitrole-T**
BASF Wyandotte Corp.	**Basagran**
Best Products	DCPA
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Ammate
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	2,4-D
C.B. Dolge	EWT + Ethofumesate
C.B. Dolge	Tote
Ciba Geigy Corp.	AAtrex
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Atratol
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Conquer
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Pramitol
Ciba Geigy Corp.	**Princep**
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Promotone
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Simazine
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Supracide
Ciba Geigy Corp.	Trimec
Cleary Chemical Corp.	AMA
Cleary Chemical Corp.	AMAM + 2,4-D
Cleary Chemical Corp.	**MCPP**
Cleary Chemical Corp.	MCPP + 2,4-D
Cleary Chemical Corp.	Methar 30
Crystal Chem. Co.	Broadside
Crystal Chem. Co.	**Phytar**
Delta Foremost	Weed Zapper
Diamond Shamrock Corp.	**Dacthal**
Diamond Shamrock Corp.	Dacamine
Diamond Shamrock Corp.	Daconate
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Dinitro Amine
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	**Dalapon**
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Dowpon
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Esteron 99
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Formula 40
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Kuron
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Premerge 3
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	2,4-D
Drexel Chem. Co.	Ansar 529
Drexel Chem. Co.	MMA + Surfactant
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Ammate
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Bromacil
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Hyvar X-L
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Krenite
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Krovar
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Siduron
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Velpar
Elanco Prod. Co.	**Balan**
Elanco Prod. Co.	Benefin
Elanco Prod. Co.	Oryzalin
Elanco Prod. Co.	Spike
Elanco Prod. Co.	Surflan
Elanco Prod. Co.	Tebuthiuron
Elanco Prod. Co.	Treflan
Elanco Prod. Co.	Trifluralin
Fisons Corp.	Ethofumesate
Fisons Corp.	Nortron
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Bromacil
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Monuron Trichloroacetate**
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Urox
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co.	
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Balan
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Dacthal
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Siduron
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Tupersan
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	2,4-D
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Bensulide
Mallinckrodt Inc.	**Pre-San**
Mallinckrodt Inc.	Trexsan
Mallinckrodt Inc.	TrexSan-Bent
Monsanto Agric. Products	**Roundup**
Nalco Chemical Co.	**Nalkil BC-4**
Nalco Chemical Co.	Nalkil 2413
O.M. Scott & Sons	Pro Turf
Occidental Chem. Co.	Monobor Chlorate
Occidental Chem. Co.	**Ureabor**
PBI Gordon Corp.	Betamec-4
PBI Gordon Corp.	Mecomec
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Trimec**
PBI Gordon Corp.	2,4-D Amine
PBI Gordon Corp.	Vegemec
PBI Gordon Corp.	Carbamec
PBI Gordon Corp.	Trimec 352 Brush Killer
PBI Gordon Corp.	Trimec Bentgrass Formula
Pennwalt Corp.	**Endothall**
Pennwalt Corp.	Hydrothol 191
Pennwalt Corp.	Hydout
Rhone-Poulenc	Asulox
Rhone-Poulenc	Asulam
Rhone-Poulenc	Buctril
Rhone-Poulenc	**Chiptox**
Rhone-Poulenc	Crab Kleen
Rhone-Poulenc	DSMA
Rhone-Poulenc	MCPA
Rhone-Poulenc	MCPP
Rhone-Poulenc	Octanoic Acid
Rhone-Poulenc	Chipco Ronstar G
Rhone-Poulenc	Rhonox
Rhone-Poulenc	Romene
Rhone-Poulenc	Ronstar G
Rhone-Poulenc	2,4-D
Rhone-Poulenc	2,4-DP
Rhone-Poulenc	2,4-D + MCPP
Rhone-Poulenc	Visko-Rhap
Rohm & Haas	Kerb
Rohm & Haas	Nitrofen
Rohm & Haas	**Pronamide**
Rohm & Haas	Tok
Stauffer Chemical Co.	**Betasan**
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Eptam
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Vapam
Tompson-Hayward Chem.	Casoron
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Enide 50 W
Velsicol	Banvel
Velsicol	**Banvel** + 2,4-D
Velsicol	Dicamba
Velsicol	Dicamba + 2,4-D
Velsicol	2,4-D
Vita Feed	

Insecticides

American Cyanamid	**Cythion**
American Cyanamid	Dimethoate
American Cyanamid	Malathion
Best Products	**Pentac**
Best Products	Dursban 2.5 G
Bonide Chemical Co.	Zectran
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Aspon
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Dursban
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Imidan
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Kelthane
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Lindane
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Malathion
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Sevin
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Vapam
Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.	Diazinon
C.B. Dolge	Diazinon
C.B. Dolge	Dalcomist XC
C.B. Dolge	Dursban
C.B. Dolge	Malathion
Chevron Chem. Co.	**Orthene**
Chevron Chem. Co.	Dibrom
Ciba Geigy Corp.	**Diazinon**
Creative Sales, Inc.	**ACECAP**
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	Chlorpyrifos
Dow Chemical U.S.A.	**Dursban**
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Methoxychlor
E.I. Du Pont de Nemours	Oxamyl
Fisons Corp.	Bendiocarb
Fisons Corp.	Ficam W
Gustafson Inc.	Methoxychlor
Hooker Chem.	Pentac WP
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Malathion
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Abate

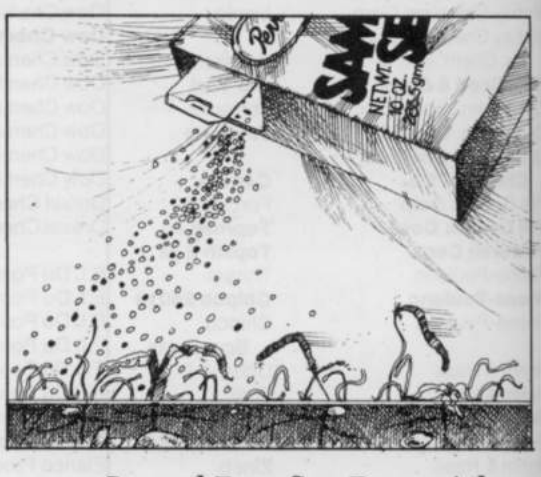
The 2-Step Turf Renewal Plan with Roundup® and Pennfine.

One. Two.

Spray Roundup® on the turf area to be renewed.

With just one application of Roundup® herbicide by Monsanto, you can control or destroy most unwanted vegetation. Including stubborn intruders like annual bluegrass, bermudagrass, quackgrass, johnsongrass, tall fescue, and kikuyu grass.

In a matter of days, Roundup circulates throughout these weeds. Even into the below-ground roots, destroying the entire plant. Yet Roundup has no residual soil activity. That means there is no injury to new seedings planted after application.



Spread Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass seed over the area treated with Roundup.

After applying Roundup, seed with fast-growing, fine-leafed Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass. Pennfine was developed by Dr. Joe Duich at Pennsylvania State University. Pennfine has been proven to germinate quicker, grow denser, and resist disease better than traditional ryegrasses. And it penetrates compact soil, sending its roots to depths of 12 to 18 inches. These qualities make Pennfine an excellent choice for turf renewal and help to explain why it's used by turf professionals from coast to coast. In a short time, you'll see the proof for yourself.

ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW THE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP.®
ROUNDUP® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MONSANTO CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
MONSANTO COMPANY 1979

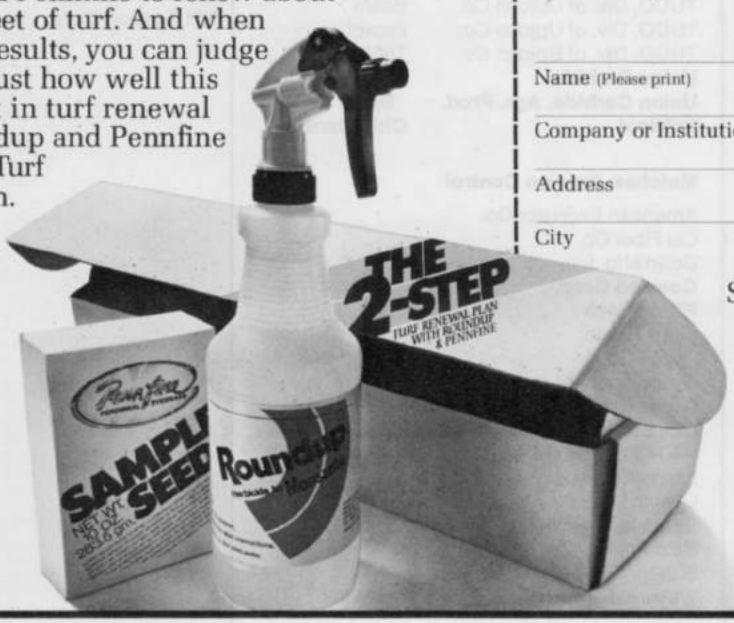
PENNFINE PERENNIAL RYEGRASS HAS BEEN ACCORDED U.S. PLANT VARIETY PROTECTION CERTIFICATE NO. 7200019.

Circle **135** on free information card

Free.*

***It will have cost you nothing to see how dramatically the 2-Step Turf Renewal Plan can improve your turf.**

Our free kit contains enough Roundup and Pennfine to renew about 200 square feet of turf. And when you see the results, you can judge for yourself just how well this new concept in turf renewal works. Roundup and Pennfine —the 2-Step Turf Renewal Plan.



Put Our Free Kit to the Test.

Find out for yourself how effectively these two superior products work together in a simple turf renewal program. All it will cost you is the price of a stamp.

Name (Please print) _____

Company or Institution _____

Address _____

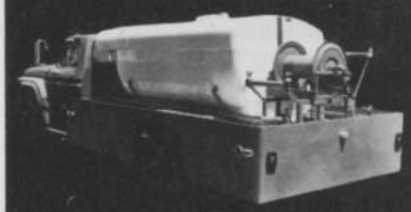
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send this coupon to:
Turf Renewal Plan,
Box 923, Minneapolis,
MN 55440

Note: this offer is restricted to turf professionals—those whose livelihood depends on the maintenance of quality turf. *Limit one per company or course.* Offer void where prohibited by law.

LASTS A LIFETIME
Tuflex MFG.CO.
FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

WHEN THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR THE BEST!



Model #PC 1200 fiberglass tank equipped with fiberglass pump cover, Model #D 200 gallon mixing tank shown mounted on a custom truck body by Strong Enterprises.

Bottom view of the Model #PC 1200 tank showing to best advantage the integral molded mounting base and steel hold-down lugs designed for ease in mounting on your truck and eliminating costly installation.

THE Tuflex Manufacturing process allows a five year warranty on all tanks.

Tuflex is the only manufacturer to specialize in *seamless* fiberglass spray tanks specifically for the pest control and lawn care industry. Remember when craftsmanship was an art... at Tuflex it still is! The exclusive Tuflex process carries a full five year warranty on all handcrafted seamless fiberglass tanks.

For economy prices and more information on our complete line of tanks, write or call now:

Tuflex Manufacturing Company
Post Office Box 13143
Port Everglades, Florida 33316
(305) 525-8815

Circle **147** on free information card

Insecticides-Continued

Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Bacillus Thuringiensis
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Carbaryl
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Diazinon
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Dimethoate**
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Dursban
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Methoxychlor
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	**Sevin**
Hopkins Agric. Chemical	Snail & Slug Pellets (mesuarol)
ICI Americas Inc.	Primicid 4E
J.J. Mauget Co.	**Inject-a-cide**
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Chlorpyrifos
Lebanon Chemical Corp.	Dursban
Loveland Ind. Inc.	Sevin 5 Bait
Merck & Co. Inc.	**Bacillus Thuringiensis**
Merck & Co. Inc.	Agritol
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Methoxychlor
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Sevin
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Nu-Oil
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Diazinon
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Lime Sulfur
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Desanit
Mobay Chemical Corp.	**Dylox**
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Fenamiphos
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Fensulfothion
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Metasystox-R
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Morestan
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Nemacur
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Oxydemeton-Methyl
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Propoxur
Mobay Chemical Corp.	Trichlorfon
O.M. Scott & Sons	**Pro Turf**
Ortho Div. Chevron Chemical	Orthene
Ortho Div., Chevron	**Dibrom**
Rhone-Poulenc	**Phosalone**
Rhone-Poulenc	Zolone
Stauffer Chemical Co.	**Imidan**
Stauffer Chemical Co.	Sevin
The Andersons	
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Bacillus Thuringiesis
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Bactur
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	De-Fend
Thompson-Hayward Chem.	Dimilin
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Baam
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Proxol
TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.	Trichlorfon
Union Carbide	**Carbaryl**
Union Carbide, Agr. Prod.	**Sevin**
Velsicol	**Chlordane**

Mulches, Erosion Control

American Excelsior Co.	
Cal Fiber Co.	
Cellin Mfg. Inc.	
Conwed Corp.	
Fibramulch	
Fibre Therm	
Fibrex Corp.	
Grass Fiber Inc.	
Grass Growers	
Gulf States Paper Corp.	
IMC Chemical Group, Inc.	
International United Chem.	
Owens Corning	
Spartan Tree Equip. Co.	
Strong Mfg. Co.	
Superior Fiber Prod. Co.	
Weyerhaeuser	Silvafiber

Soil Conditioner

Agro-Chem Inc.	Soil Aid
Agro-Chem Inc.	Soil Rebuilder
American Pelletizing Corp.	**Pelletized Dolomitic Limestone**
American Pelletizing Corp.	Pelletized Gypsum
American Pelletizing Corp.	Pelletized High Calcium Limestone
C.B. Dolge	Penetrate
Hyper-Humus Co.	Hyper-Humus
ICI	Activated Charcoal
IMC Chemical Group, Inc.	
Nalco Chemical Co.	**Naltex Soil**
Oil Dri Corp of America	Calcined Clay
Oil Dri Corp of America	Terra-Green
PBI Gordon Corp.	Aqua-Zorb
Petrochemicals Co.	Petros
U.S. Gypsum Co.	**Sof'n-Soil**
W.R. Grace & Co.	Terra-Lite
W.R. Grace & Co.	Vermiculite
W.R. Grace & Co.	**Perlite**
W.R. Grace & Co.	Redi-Earth
W.R. Grace & Co.	Metro-Mix

Soil Fumigant

Hendrix & Dail	**Methyl Bromide**
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Micro-Fume

Sticker/Extender

Hopkins Agric. Chemicals	Plyac
Loveland Ind. Inc.	Bond
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer	Nu-Film-17
Nursery Specialty Products	Spray Stay
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Exhalt 800**

Tree Dressings

Ortho Div., Chevron Chemical
Samuel Cabot Inc.

Wetting Agents

Aquatrols Corp.	**Aqua-Gro**
Hopkins Agric. Chemicals	**Neptune**
Kalo Laboratories Inc.	Hydro-Wet
Loveland Ind. Inc.	Activator W
Montco Products	
PBI Gordon Corp.	**Aqua-Zorb**

Your PRO-LAWN Specialist

He understands the day-to-day problems of keeping your grounds well maintained...the need for alert response to pest problems...the importance of management relations. His background is in turf management. Count on him...for fertilizers, chemicals, seed and helpful counsel that can grow the kind of turf you can be proud of.

For his name, write or call:
C.E. Dinsmore
Pro-Lawn Products, Inc.
Box 4908
Syracuse, NY 13221
(315) 477-6112

pro-lawn

Abbott Laboratories
Dept. 95M
North Chicago, IL 60064

Agro-Chem
11150 W. Addison
Franklin Park, IL 60131
312-455-6900

Agway Inc.
Box 1333
Syracuse, NY 13201

Allied Chemical
Box 2120
Houston, TX 77001
713-960-7924

Amchem Products Inc.
Brookside Ave.
Ambler, PA 19002

American Cyanamid
P.O Box 400
Princeton, NJ 08540
609-799-0400

American Excelsior Co.
850 Ave. H-East
Arlington, TX 76011
817-640-1555

American Hoechst Corp.
Rt. 202-206 North
Somerville, NJ 08876

American Pelletizing Corp.
P.O. Box 3628
Des Moines, IA 50322
515-278-5900

Amoco Oil Co.
200 E. Randolph Dr.
Chicago, IL 60601
312-856-5760

The Andersons
P.O. Box 119
Maumee, OH 43537
419-893-5050

The Ansul Co.
One Stanton St.
Marinette, WI 54143

Applied Biochemists Inc.
5300 W. County Line Rd.
Mequon, WI 53092
800-558-5106

Aquashade Inc.
Box 198
Eldred, NY 12732

Aquatrols Corp.
1432 Union Ave.
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
609-665-1130

Arjay, Inc.
13,318 Almeda Rd.
Houston, TX 77045
713-433-5651

Ashland Chemical Co.
P.O. Box 2219
Columbus, OH 43216

BASF Wyandotte Corp.
100 Cherry Hill Rd.
Parsippany, NJ 07054

Best Products
P.O. Box 267
Lathrop, CA 95330
209-858-2541

Bio Dethatch Inc.
845 River Crest Ct.
Louisville, KY 40206

Bonide Chemical Co., Inc.
2 Wurz Ave.
Yorkville, NY 13495
315-736-8261

C.B. Dolge
11 Ferry Ln.
Westport, CT 06880
203-227-9591

Cal Fiber Co.
611 S. Anderson St.
Los Angeles, CA 90023
213-268-0191

Canadian Ind. Ltd.
P.O. Box 5201
London, Ont., CN N6A 4L6
519-672-9220

Cellin Mfg. Inc.
P.O. Box 688
Springfield, VA 22150

Chevron Chem Co.
575 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Ciba Geigy Corp.
P.O. Box 11422
Greensboro, NC 27409
919-292-7100

Cities Service Co.
P.O. Box 50360
Atlanta, GA 30302

Cleary Chemical Corp.
P.O. Box 10
Somerset, NJ 08873
201-247-8000

Conrel
110 A Street
Needham Heights, MA 02194
617-449-3970

Creative Sales, Inc.
222 N. Park Ave.
Fremont, NE 68025
402-727-4800

Crystal Chem. Co.
1525 N. Post Oak Rd.
Houston, TX
713-682-1221

Cytozyme Laboratories Inc.
134 S. 700 W.
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-533-9208

Diamond Shamrock Corp.
1100 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-694-5000

Dow Chemical U.S.A.
P.O. Box 1706
Midland, MI 48640
517-636-0968

Drexel Chem. Co.
P.O. Box 9306, 2487 Pennsylvania Ave.
Memphis, TN 38109
901-774-4370

E.I. Du Pont de Nemours
Brandywine Bldg.
Wilmington, DE 19898
302-774-2132

Elanco Prod. Co.
Box 1750
Indianapolis, IN 46206
317-261-3638

Estech Gen. Chem. Corp.
P.O. Box 1996
Winter Haven, FL 33880
813-294-7793

Faesy & Besthoff, Inc.
143 River Rd.
Edgewater, NJ 07020
201-945-6200

Ferti-Feed Inc.
2419 Easton Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-265-4485

Fibramulch
169 Centre St. E
Richmond, Ont., CN L4C 1A5

Fibre Therm
169 Centre St. E
Richmond, Ont., CN L4C 1A5

Fibrex Corp.
P.O. Box 258
Grain Valley, MO 64029
816-229-2000

Fisons Corp.
2 Preston Court
Bedford, MA 01730
617-275-1000

FMC Corp-Ag. Chem.
100 Niagara St.
Middleport, NY 14105

Grass Fiber Inc.
520 E. 2nd St.
Junction City, OR 97448
503-998-6812

Forget all the claims. Banvel® Herbicides give you what you really need—exceptional weed control, without turf damage, at a more than competitive cost per acre. Banvel 4S gives you broad control of tough weeds, while Banvel® + 2,4-D provides an even wider spectrum of control, but see the label for certain grasses susceptible to 2,4-D. Both mix readily, and are stable in storage. And,

Banvel Herbicides offer special translocation properties. This means they attack the entire weed both from the roots up and the leaves down.

Effective, yet economical weed control—that's what Banvel Herbicides can add to your turf care program. When all is said and done, isn't that just what you need?

Banvel Herbicides—
Tough on Weeds, Easy on Turf.

Use Banvel Herbicides on your next broadleaf weed application. For more information:

Velsicol

Velsicol Chemical Corporation
341 East Ohio Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Before using any pesticide read the label.

Circle **160** on free information card

Grass Growers
424 Cottage Place
Plainfield, NJ 07060
201-755-0923

Great Lakes Biochemical Co. Inc.
6120 W. Douglas Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218
414-464-1200

Gulf States Paper Corp.
P.O. Box 3199
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
205-553-6200

Gustafson Inc.
6350 LBJ Freeway
Dallas, TX 75240
214-661-1334

Hampshire Chelates
Nashua, NH 03061
603-888-2320

Hercules Inc.
910 North Market St.
Wilmington, DE 19899

Hooker Chem.
P.O. Box 344
Niagara Falls, NY 14302

Hopkins Agric. Chemical Co.
P.O. Box 7532
Madison, WI 53707
608-222-0624

Hyper-Humus Co.
P.O. Box 267
Newton, NJ 07860
201-383-2300

ICI
P.O. Box 751
Wilmington, DE 19897

IMC Chemical Group, Inc.
2000 Prudential Tower
Boston, MA 02199
617-226-8100

International Research Union
3401 W. Fordham
Santa Ana, CA 92704

International Spike, Inc.
P.O. Box 1750
Lexington, KY 40593
800-354-9360

International United Chem. Co.
645 E. 60th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90001
800-421-5904

J.J. Mauget Co.
P.O. Box 3422
Burbank, CA 91504
800-423-2699

Kaiser Ag. Chem.
P.O. Box 46
Savannah, GA 31402

Kalo Labs Inc.
9233 Ward Pkwy.
Kansas City, MO 64110
816-363-1800

Lakeshore
300 S. Abbe Rd.
Elyria, OH 44035
216-323-7544

Lebanon Chemical Corp.
West Ross Lane, P.O. Box 647
Danville, IL 61382
217-446-8983

Loveland Ind. Inc.
2307 W. 8th, P.O. Box 906
Loveland, CO 80537
303-667-6620

Maag Agrochemicals
Hoffman-LaRoche Inc.
Nutley, NJ 07110
201-235-3633

Mallinckrodt Inc.
P.O. Box 5439
St. Louis, MO 63147
314-895-5043

Merck & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 2000
Rahway, NJ 07065

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp.
P.O. Box 333
Hanover, PA 17331

Milw. Metro. Sew. District
735 N. Water Street
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Mobay Chemical Corp., Ag. Chem. Div.
P.O. Box 4913
Kansas City, MO 64120
816-242-2000

Monsanto Agric. Products Co.
800 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63166

Montco Products Corporation
Box 404
Ambler, PA 19002
215-628-3144

Nalco Chemical Co.
2901 Butterfield Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
312-887-7500

Nursery Specialty Products
P.O. Box 4280
Greenwich, CN 06830
203-531-4740

Nutrilite Prod., Inc.
5600 Beach Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90620

Occidental Chem. Co.
P.O. Box 5337
Houston, TX 77012

Oetiker Inc.
71-77 Okner Parkway
Livingston, NJ 07039

Oil Dri Corp. of America
520 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
312-321-1515

Olin Chem. Corp.
P.O. Box 991
Little Rock, AR 72203

Organic Labs Inc.
1656 E. Townhurst
Houston, TX 77043

Ortho Div., Chevron Chemical Co.
575 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-894-3760

Owens Corning
Fiberglass Tower
Toledo, OH 46359

PBI Gordon Corp.
300 S. Third St.
Kansas City, KS 66110
913-342-8780

Pennwalt Corp.
1630 E. Shaw
Fresno, CA 93710
209-226-8400

Petrochemicals Co.
P.O. Box 2199
Ft. Worth, TX 76101
817-625-2111

Phillips Petroleum Co.
Special Products Div.
Bartlesville, OK 74004

Plant Marvel Dist. Co.
624 W. 119th St.
Chicago, IL 60628
312-264-0450

PPG Ind. Inc., Chem. Div.
One Gateway Ctr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Reclamare Co.
20727 Seventh Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98148
206-824-2385

Rhone-Poulenc
P.O. Box 125
Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852
201-297-0100

Rigo Co.
Highway 146
Buckner, KY 40010
502-222-1456

Rohm & Haas
Independence Mall West
Philadephia, PA 19105
215-592-3000

Ross Daniels Inc.
1720 Fuller Rd.
W. Des Moines, IA 50265
515-225-6471

Samuel Cabot Inc.
1 Union St.
Boston, MA 02108

Sandoz Inc.
480 Camino Del Rio
San Diego, CA 92108

O. M. Scott & Sons
Marysville, OH 43040
513-644-0011

Sesco Ent. Inc.
12100 S. Peoria
Chicago, IL 60643
312-264-0456

Shell Chemical Co.
P.O. Box 3871
Houston, TX 77001
713-241-6161

Sierra Chem. Co.
1001 Yosemite Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8080

Sta-Green Plant Food Co.
321 N Anniston Dr.
Sylacauga, AL 35150
205-245-5282

Stauffer Chemical Co.
Westport, CN 06880

Stull Chemical Co.
1006 Paulson
San Antonio, TX 78219
512-227-5255

Superior Fiber Prod. Co.
1201 65th St.
Baltimore, MD 21237
301-866-4450

Tenneco Chem. Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Piscataway, NJ 08854

Thompson-Hayward Chemical Co.
5200 Speaker Rd.
Kansas City, KS 66110

TUCO, Div. of Upjohn Co.
7171 Portage Rd.
Kalamazoo, MI 49001
616-385-6613

U.S. Gypsum Co.
101 S. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606

Union Carbide Agri. Prod. Co. Inc.
300 Brookside Ave.
Ambler, PA 19002
215-628-1441

Union Carbide, Agri. Prod. Div.
7825 Bay Meadows Way
Jacksonville, FL 32216

Uniroyal Chem. Div.
Emic Building
Naugatuck, CT 06770

US Borax
3075 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

USS Agri-Chemicals
P.O. Box 1685
Atlanta, GA 30301
404-572-4132

Velsicol
341 E. Ohio St.
Chicago, IL 60611

W.R. Grace & Co.
62 Whittemore Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02140
617-876-1400

WD-40 Co.
5390 Napa St.
San Diego, CA 92128

Weyerhaeuser
2525 S. 336
Federal Way, WA 98003
206-924-2345

Witco Chem. Corp., Organics Div.
3230 Brookfield
Houston, TX 77045
713-433-7281

Zoecon Ind.
975 California Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94306

3M Co. Agrichemical
3M Center, Bldg. 223-65
St. Paul, MN 55101
612-733-9758

Free from Hypro

Sprayer Pump Handbook

New Edition!

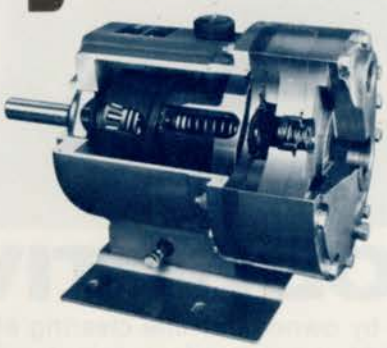
8 pages of helpful information to help you select and use your pumps better. Hookup diagrams for piston, roller and centrifugal pumps. Graphs of pump outputs, flow through spray nozzles. Data on pump and sprayer component selection plus much more. Send for your free copy now.

When you need pumps for sprayers or pressure wash systems, make your choice Hypro.

Hypro
A DIVISION OF LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
373 Fifth Ave NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 • (612) 633-9300

Circle **142** on free information card

hydra-cell™



You'll see a triumph in pump technology—the exclusive Wanner hydraulic cell design. It creates a smooth, pulsation-free flow of liquid for quiet operation. No piston cups, sleeves or packings to replace for minimum maintenance. That is the reason you see so many of the major manufacturers and users of lawn care equipment in the country switching to our pumps. The Hydra-Cell pumps will handle your tough pumping problems. Pressures to 1,000 psi, and volumes to 10 or 25 gpm.

WANNER ENGINEERING
DIVISION OF GRISWOLD INDUSTRIES

1204 Chestnut Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403
Telephone (612) 336-5681, Telex: 29-0828

Circle **129** on free information card

J & L Adikes, Inc., Jamaica, NY 11423

E J Burlingham & Sons, P.O. Box 217, Forest Grove, OR 97116 503-357-2141

Ernst Crownvetch Farms, RD 5, Meadville, PA 16335

Grasslyn, Inc., Box AA, College Pk., MD 20740 301-864-0094

Jonathan Green & sons, Farmingdale, NJ 07727

Great Western Seed Co., Albany, OR 97321 503-926-2636

Highland Bentgrass Assn., 2111 Front St., NE, Salem, OR 97303

International Seeds Inc., P.O. Box 168, Halsey, OR 97348 503-369-2251

Jacklin Seed Co., Rt 2, Box 402, Post Falls, ID 83854

Lofts Pedigreed Seed Co., P.O. Box 146, Bound Brook, NJ 08805 201-356-8700

Loft Kellogg Seed Co., Milwaukee, WI 53201 414-276-0370

Lofts/New England, Arlington, MA 02174 617-648-7550

Lofts/New York, Albany, NY 12205 518-456-0042

Lynnville Seed Co., Lynnville, IA 50153

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers, 1349 Capitol St. NE, Salem, OR 97303

Midwestern States Fescue Assn., 149 Park Central, Springfield, MO 65806

National-NK Seeds Ltd., Box 485, Kitchener, Ontario

North American Plant Breeders, P.O. Box 2955, Mission, KS 66205

Northrup King Co., P.O. Box 959, Minneapolis, MN 55440

Oregan Fine Fescue Comm., 1349 Capitol St. NE, Salem, OR 97303

Oseco Ltd., Box 219, Brampton, Ontario, Canada 416-457-5080

Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd., Box 126, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 4X9 416-884-1147

Box 4, R.R. 2, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 2E6 204-633-0088

Box 151, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec J26 5J9 514-799-4586

Penncross Bentgrass Assn., 1349 Capitol St. NE, Salem, OR 97303

Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass, P.O. Box 923, Minneapolis, MN 55440

Pickseed West Inc., P.O. Box 888, Tangent, OR 97389 503-8886

Rothwell Seeds Ltd., Box 511, Lindsay, Ontario

O. M. Scotts & Sons, Marysville, OH 43040 800 543-0006

Stanford Seed Co., P.O. Box 230, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462

P.O. Box 366, Buffalo, NY 14240 716-825-3300

Tee-2 Green, 1212 W. Eighth St., Kansas City, MO 64101 816-842-7825

Turf Seed, Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032

Vaughn-Jacklin Corp., Bound Brook, NJ 08805

Downers Grove, IL 60616

Spokane, WA 99213

Landover, MD 20785

Whitney Dickinson Seeds Inc., Leslie St., Buffalo, NY 14240

HI-RANGER®

PRODUCTIVE

Proven by owners for line clearing efficiency, and preferred by operators for precise tower control and bucket positioning. HI-RANGERs are No. 1 in utility and contractor preference for insulated aerial man-lifts. Patented HI-RANGER "3D" one-hand control, hydraulic tool line options, chip boxes, and other features may benefit your operations. Write for "4F-5F CATALOG".

HI-RANGER Aerial Towers meet the "American National Standard for Vehicle-Mounted Elevating and Rotating Work Platforms ANSI A92.2-1969," as required by the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Section 1910.67; Part 1926, Safety and Health Regulations for Construction; Sections 1926.451 (f), 1926.556, 1926.952 (b), and 1926.955 (e), as applicable.

SINCE 1950
HI-RANGER

MOBILE AERIAL TOWERS, INC./Dept. N/2314 BOWSER AVE./FORT WAYNE, IND. 46803

Circle **119** on free information card

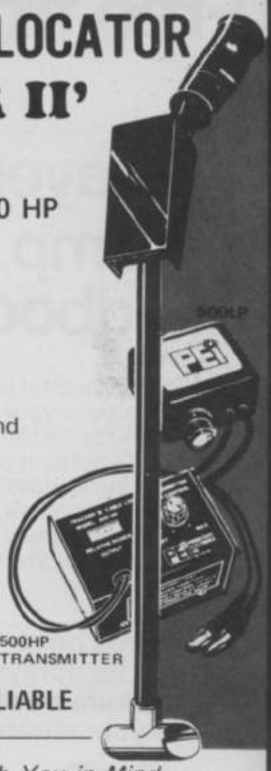
WIRE & PIPE LOCATOR
'TRACKER II'
by PEI

MODELS 500 LP & 500 HP

Locates - -
Opens/Shorts in Buried, Covered or Sheathed Wires

Tracks - -
Wire or pipes underground and in walls

- Variable Power Transmitter
- Will operate on active or dead wires
- No earth grounds required



LOW COST - ACCURATE - RELIABLE

Products Designed With You in Mind . . .

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS INC.
432 S. Extension, Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 834-4308 or (800) 528-8224

Circle **121** on free information card

A BEAUTIFUL LIE.

A BEAUTIFUL RYE.

There's no doubt about it. REGAL is the new turf-type perennial ryegrass that combines color, vigor and density for an elegant turf.

REGAL's dark green, fine-textured leaves look beautiful alone, or blend well with other turf-type ryegrasses. It has excellent tillering characteristics, and during periods of transition with bermudagrass, helps to maintain a lush, green, uniform turf.

And REGAL cuts clean, for a beautiful lie on tees, greens, fairways and roughs. Without ragged edges, or grainy areas.

Try REGAL—bred for rapid germination, exceptional vigor, density and persistence. Good disease resistance, too.

If you'd like more information on REGAL, contact North American Plant Breeders. P.O. Box 2955. Mission, Kansas. 66205 8-5256

NAPB
NORTH AMERICAN PLANT BREEDERS

First in the science of seeds.™

Circle **137** on free information card

REGAL

the ryegrass that gives your course a beautiful edge.

Alabama

Alabama Air Cooled Motor, Inc. (Howard Price) Birmingham 205-251-8321
Altec Industires Inc. (Stanely) Birmingham 205-323-8751
Arrow Rents Inc. (Clark) Montgomery 205-277-0460
Auto Electric & Carburetor Co., Inc. (Kohler Engine) Birmingham 323-7113
Cassco (Royer) Montgomery 205-277-0460
Darrell Hard Enterprises, Inc. (Satoh) Red Bay 205-356-4462
Fuller Supply Co., Inc. (Broyhill) Birmingham
J & L Equipment Sales (Clark) Birmingham 205-251-2098
Lursen Boblat (Clark) Mobile 205-457-4516
Tieco, Inc. (Richway Products) Birmingham 205-328-6464. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Heckendorn, Olathe, Broyhill)
Tieco, Inc. (Heckendorn) Montgomery 205-834-3705 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill)
Tree Harvesting Equipment Co. (Clark) Saraland 205-675-6683
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Birmingham 205-322-4536
West Alabama Equipment Co. (Clark) Pine Hill 205-963-4336
West Florida Equipment (Clark) Dothan 205-792-5121
Wislar & Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equipment) Birmingham 205-942-7888
Wislar & Co. (Lindig) Homewood 205-942-7888

Alaska

Alaska Generator & Engine Sales (Kohler Engine) Anchorage 907-272-3451 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Alaska Greenhouses, Inc. (Royer) Anchorage 907-333-6970
B & F Motors, Inc. (Clark) Fairbanks 907-452-2050
Equipment Services Ltd. (Clark) Anchorage 907-272-3528
Jolly Electric Inc. (Clark) Kodiak 907-486-4241
Jolly Electric Inc. (Clark) Wasilla 907-376-2181
Totem Equipment & Supply (Lindig, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Linconl) Anchorage 907-272-9573
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Fairbanks 907-456-5184

Arizona

Charlie C. Jones, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Phoenix 602-272-5621
Energy People Inc. (Stanley) Tucson 602-327-6700
Equipment Sales Co. (Clark) Tucson 602-884-9413
Huber Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Phoenix 602-955-1731
J. Pickrell Co. (Broyhill) Phoenix
Larson Equipment Co. (Clark) Lake Havasu City 602-855-3577
Lawn & Garden Supply Co. (Broyhill) Phoenix 602-278-8585 (Olathe)
Lawn & Garden Supply Co. (Broyhill, Olathe, Royer) Tucson 602-294-3177
The Norton Corporation (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equipment, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Phoenix 602-997-2661
Southwest Continental Dist. (Kawasaki) Phoenix, AZ 602-254-0103
The O S Stapley Co. (Clark) Chandler 602-892-0475
The O S Stapley Co. (Clark) Phoenix 602-272-1311
Tucson Fertilizer Co. (Hahn) Tucson 602-294-3401
United Paper & Supply (Clark) Yuma 602-726-7330
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Phoenix 602-267-0197

Arkansas

Capital Equipment Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equipment, Olathe) Alexander 501-847-3057
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Dierks 501-286-2273
Clarklift of Arkansas,Inc. (Clark) Fordyce 501-352-3800
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Fort Smith 501-785-2632
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Little Rock 501-562-1262
Dealers Truck Equipment (Stanley) No. Little Rock 501-945-7117
Dunivans Inc. (Clark) Springdale 501-756-6193
Falls Equipment Co. Inc. (Clark) Wynne 501-238-3232
Industrial Equipment Service Co. (Howard Price) No. Little Rock 501-374-9852
Ponder-Staggs Poultry Supplies (Broyhill) Nashville
Russell Tractor Co. (Rhino) West Memphis 501-735-2524
Town & Country International (Clark) Jonesboro 501-932-8383
Vermeer of Arkansas, Inc. (Vermeer) Alexander 501-847-3003

California

Al Asher & Sons, Inc. (Olathe) Los Angeles 213-225-2295
Auston Products, Inc. (Rhino) Turlock 209-632-6397
Bay Bobcat (Clark) San Jose 408-998-2717
Bee Tee Engine & Equip. Sales (Kawasaki), San Leandro, CA 415-483-4470
Berchtold Equipment Co. (Clark) Bakersfield 805-323-7818
Bobcat Central (Clark) Stockton 209-237-1153
Butlers Mill Incorp. L & G (Broyhill) Fresno San Diego
H. V. Carter Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe) Fresno 209-224-7626
H. V. Carter Co. (Lindig, Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Howard Price, Oakland) Oakland 415-536-9300
H. V. Carter Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe) Sacramento 916-927-3824
Causco West (Stanley) Signal Hill 213-595-6671
Central Irrigation Supply, (RainBird), Stockton
Central Valley Golf & Indus. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fowler 209-834-2588
Contractors Equip. & Supply Co. (Clark) Fresno 209-237-1153
Cook Tractors Inc. (Clark) Cerritos 213-926-2342
C R Cook Ford Tractor Inc. (Clark) Baldwin Park 213-962-2486
Cushmann Motors Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Sante Fe Springs 213-698-2561
Duke Equip. & Irrigation, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Howard Rotavator) Sacramento 916-483-8448
Electric Car Distributors, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Rancho Mirage 714-346-5661
J. S. Equip. Co. (Clark) Sacramento 916-922-5407
Farmers Buying Serv., Inc. (Broyhill) Fresno
Farmtec (Broyhill) Oakland
Freeman Equip., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Santa Fe Springs 213-921-0641
Generator Equip. Co. (Kohler Engine) Los Angeles 213-731-2401
George's Equip. Co. (Clark) Eureka 707-443-8403
Goodwin Equip. Co. (Royer) Mantela 209-823-2178
Guy Rent's Equip. Sales (Clark) Chico 916-343-0219
B. Hayman Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Royer) Sante Fe Springs 213-698-6761
Hydraulic Energy (Stanley) San Refael 415-472-0300
Inland Empire Tractor Inc. (Clark) Riverside 714-787-9440
J. W. Jewett Co. (Master) San Francisco
Knights Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Indio 714-347-3682
H. G. Makelim Co. (Kohler Engine) San Francisco 415-873-4753
Melroe Equip. Co. (Clark) Chatsworth 213-998-1011
Miramar Bobcat Inc. (Clark) San Diego 714-566-8222
Nasco West (Master) Modesto
Randell Mfg. (Broyhill) Wood Lake
The Bob Randick Co. Inc. (Mott Corp.) San Mateo 415-345-0326
San Diego Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Toro) San Diego 714-292-9591
Dolex Corp. (Century Farm) Dixon 916-678-5533
Target Chemical Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Crerritos 213-865-9541
TAS Motor Co. (Kawasaki) Monterey Park, CA 213-728-7266
Top Line Equip. Co. (Clark) Redding 916-241-7031
Toro Pacific Distributing S.F. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Burlingame 415-697-0794
Toro Pacific Distributing (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Gardena 213-327-8500
Vermeer-California Worth (Vermeer) Fremont 415-656-0585
Vermeer-California (Vermeer) Ontario 714-986-1191
Warsco Equip. Co. (Mott Corp.) Rosemead 213-283-3544
Western Lawn Equipment Co. (Hahn) San Mateo 415-341-8221
West Point Ind. (Broyhill, Hahn, Lindig) Long Beach 213-432-6954
Zorniger Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Stockton

Colorado

Acme Precision Ind. (Stanley) Denver 303-623-7406
Banderet Equipment (Foxcroft) Commerce City 303-289-5793
Bickeley-Wellgro, Inc. (Broyhill) Wellington
Boyd Distributing Co. Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe, Royer) Denver 303-629-7701
Central Colorado Equipment Co. (Clark) Colorado Springs 303-475-1100
CPS Distributors, Inc. (Century Farm) Denver 303-744-6371 (Satoh)
Empire Bobcat Inc. (Clark) Wheat Ridge 303-475-1100
Farm Equipment Distributors (Rhino) Denver 303-756-2043
Gas Equipment Co. of Colorado (Broyhill) Wheat Ridge
Golf Carts Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Denver 303-399-8455
Larimer Co. Equipment Co. (Clark) Fort Collins 303-482-7154
L. L. Johnson Distributing (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Denver 303-892-6498
Port Equipment Co. (Howard Rotavator) Denver 303-573-1616
Ranchers Supply Co. (Broyhill) LaJunta
Southern Colorado Equipment Co. (Clark) Pueblo 303-543-5445
South Denver Lawn Equipment (Hahn, Broyhill) Denver 303-733-4651
Spitzer Industrial Products Co. (Kohler Engine) Thornton 303-287-3414
Teague Equipment Co. (Stanley) Denver 303-534-1194
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Arvada 303-421-8581

Connecticut

Bacher Corp. (Heckendorn) E. Windsor 203-623-9295
Brookside Nurseries (Royer) Darien 203-655-3978
Chuck Farum, Turf Specialist (Richway Products) Stamford 203-327-2637
Deephouse Equipment Co. (Stanley) Berlin 203-655-3978
Podunk Inc. (Clark) South Windsor 203-289-8091
Powerhouse (Howard Price) Colonial Twine Co., East, Inc. New Milford 203-623-9295
The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fairfield 203-255-2817 (Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe)
The Magovern Co., Inc. Windsor Locks 203-623-2508 (Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe)
Turf Products Corp. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) South Windsor 203-289-3471

Delaware

Carey Equipment Inc. (Clark) Seaford 302-629-5595
Lift Truck Inc. (Clark) Wilmington 302-575-0700
McIntyre Equipment (Clark) Laurel 302-875-7565

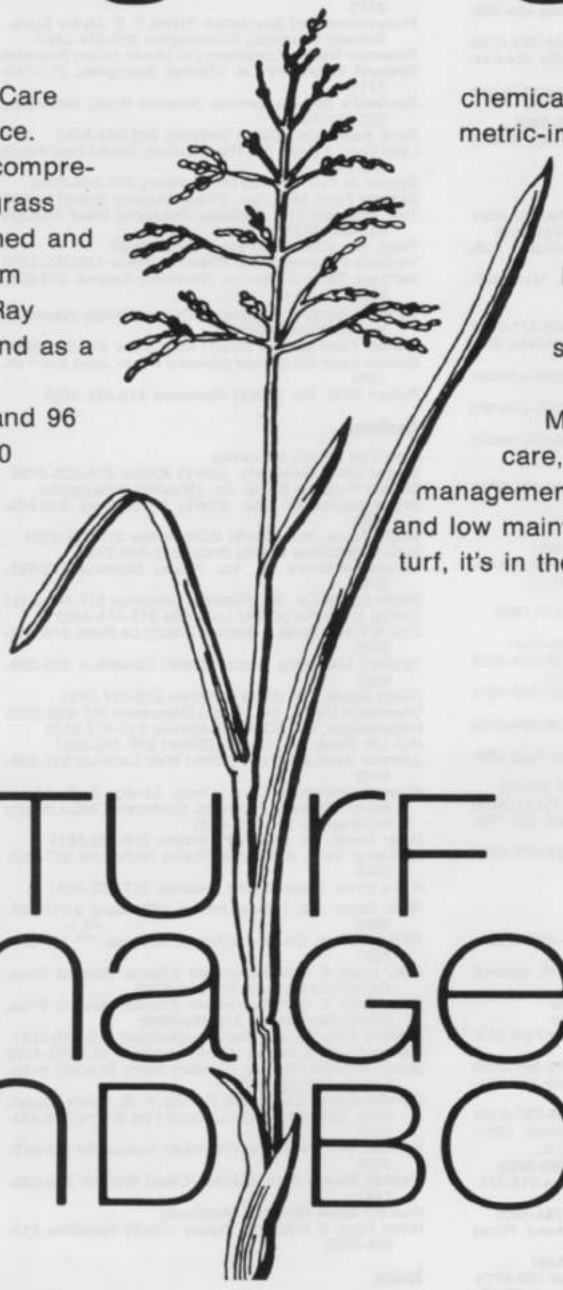
Florida

American Power Products (Kawasaki), Pompano Beach, FL 305-946-3620
Amico (Broyhill) N. Miami Beach
Baker Equip. Engr. Co. (Stanley) St. Petersburg 813-896-0038
Bingham Seed Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Jacksonville 904-768-1503
Central Florida Pump & Equip., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Tuflex) Orlando 305-423-3875
Century Rain-Aid (RainBird, Safe-T-Lawn, Nelson, Otterbine, Sta-Rite Pumps), Clearwater and Tampa, FL.
Citrus Systems Inc. (Tuflex) Winter Garden 305-656-6858
Collier Equip. Co. (Clark) Naples 813-774-7117
Creel Ford Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Ft. Myers 813-694-2185
DeBra Turf & Industrial Equip. (Heckendorn, Lindig, Olathe) Hollywood 305-921-1919
DeBra Tractor & Improvement Inc. (Heckendorn) Ft. Myers 813-332-4663
DeBra Turf & Industrial Equip. (F. E. Myers Equip., Heckendorn, Lindig, Olathe, Toro) Tampa 813-621-3077
Diversified Auto Supply (Master) Lake Worth 305-967-0900
Epperson & Co. (Stanley) Tampa 813-626-6125
Fletcher Ford Tractor Co. (Clark) Tallahassee 904-576-2808
Florida Tractor Corp. (Satoh) Jacksonville 904-388-6581
Ford Tractor of Brevard (Rhino) Cocoa 305-636-2066
Les-Ray Bobcat Inc. (Clark) West Palm Beach 305-689-9880
Golf Shore Turf Supply (F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Richway Prod.) Pensacola 904-968-2183
Head Equip. Sales (Howard Rotavator) Gainesville 904-377-5500
Hector Turf & Garden, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Miami 305-652-4470
Hornberger Construction & Irrigation (Howard Price) Ocala 904-732-0703
International Hydraulics (Stanley) Miami 305-592-3654
John E. McCausland Co. Inc. (Stanley) Jacksonville 904-358-1975
Orlando Farm Equipment (Howard Price) Orlando 305-425-6101
Pilot Equip. Co. Inc. (Clark) Jacksonville 904-268-6711
Rays Equip. Co. of S. Florida (Clark) Ft. Lauderdale 305-566-0711
Phil Reed Equip. Co. (Clark) Brandon 813-685-2987
Revels Ford Tractor Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Plant City 813-253-6035
Spencer Engine, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Tampa 813-253-6035
Stanley Equip. Co. (Clark) Ft. Myers 813-936-0161
Strong Enterprises (Tuflex) Miami 305-264-5525
Three Sixty Incorp. (Clark) Orlando 305-425-0557
Tieco (Hahn, Howard Price) Hialeah 305-621-4677
Tieco Gulf Coast, Inc. (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Heckendorn, Olathe, Royer) Pensacolo 904-434-5475
Tresca Ind. (Heckendorn, Lindig) Jacksonville 305-946-7300
Tresca Ind., Inc. (Heckendorn, Howard Price) Longwood 305 834-5554
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Orlando 305-295-2020
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Pompano Beach 305-946-7300
West Florida Equip. Co. (Clark) Marianna 904-482-3033
Zaun Equip., Inc. Ft. Myers 813-332-1425 (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Zaun Equip., Inc. Jacksonville (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Toro)
Zaun Equip., Inc. Orlando (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer)
Zaun Equip., Inc. St. Petersburg 813-521-3571 (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer)
Zoecon Corp. (Tuflex) Orlando 305-851-0460

Georgia

Altec Industires, Inc. (Stanley) Forrest Park 404-477-1976
Athens Agricultural Chem. Co. (Broyhill) Athens
Bobcat of Albany (Clark) Albany 912-883-3939
Bobcat of Atlanta (Clark) Conley 404-363-0330
Bobcat of Macon, Inc. (Clark) Macon 912-746-4397
Burdette-Harris, Inc. (Clark) Washington 404-678-1595
Clark Lift of Augusta, Inc. (Clark) Augusta 404-724-8765
Clark Lift of Dalton, Inc. (Clark) Dalton 404-278-1104
Columbus Tractor & Machinery (Rhino) Columbus 404-689-1307
The Cooper Co. (Century Farm) Macon 912-742-2591
Cross Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Albany
Davis Power Equip. (Stanley) Jonesboro 404-477-1976
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Conyers 404-922-7040
Fontaine Truck Equip. Co. (Olathe) Forest Park 404-363-9990
Georgia-Florida Pitry. Supply (Clark) Blackshear 912-449-4721
Gold Kist, Inc. (Broyhill) Atlanta

Finally, An Aid For Teaching Turfgrass



Superintendents, Contractors, Lawn Care Managers, New, On-the-Job Reference. The Turf Managers' Handbook is a comprehensive, organized approach to turfgrass science and care. It has been designed and written by leading turf specialists from Purdue, Dr. William Daniel and Dr. Ray Freeborg, for on-the-job reference and as a text for students.

The book contains 150 illustrations and 96 color photographs. Data includes 240 tables and forms. Included are specifications for rootzones, employment, calculations for chemical applications, and extensive metric-imperial conversion. Business and technical aspects of turfgrass management are covered in this 424-page Planning, purchasing, hiring, construction, and plant selection are put together for easy on-the-job reference. Markets covered include lawn care, sod production, golf course management, cemeteries, athletic fields, and low maintenance areas. If it concerns turf, it's in the Turf Managers' Handbook.

TURF managers' HANDBOOK

Ordering Information

Please send _____ copies of the hardback ($18.95 ea.)
_____ copies of the paperback ($14.95 ea.)

A shipping charge of $1.25 per book must be added.

A check or money order for _____ is enclosed.

Please charge to my VISA or MASTER CHARGE (circle one)

account no. _____ , expiration date _____

I understand that delivery may take six to eight weeks.
Quantity and bookstore rates available upon request.

Signature _____

Name (Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to:
Books Department
Business Publications Division
Harvest Publishing Company
9800 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44102

HARVEST

Georgia-Continued

Lawn & Turf, Inc. (Heckendorn, Broyhill, Royer, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Conyers 404-483-4743
Newton Ford Tractor (Clark) Statesboro 912-764-6167
Pioneer Logging Machinery, Inc. (Clark) Augusta 404-793-5120
Regal Chemical Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products) Dunwoody 404-394-0475
Rhinehart Equip. Co. (Clark) Rome 404-232-8962
Sedco, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Atlanta 404-458-8838
Stephenson Chem. Co. (Broyhill) College Park
Stoval & Co., Inc. (Hahn, Howard Price) Atlanta 404-352-1555
Southeast Tractor Corp. (Satoh) Decatur 404-373-5796
Thomas Ford Tractor, Inc. (Clark) Gainesville 404-534-5319
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Marietta 404-689-1307
Wilbur Ward Co. (Clark) Savannah 912-233-8846
Wislar & Co. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Atlanta 404-691-4801

Hawaii

Amfac Dist. Derocher (Stanley) Honolulu 808-839-9021
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Clark) Hilo 808-935-6855
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Lindig, Clark) Honolulu 808-839-7202
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Clark) Wailuku, Maui 808-003-9159
Farmtec (Broyhill) Honolulu
Grace Brothers, Ltd. (Vermeer) Honolulu 808-671-2661
Hayman Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Royer) Waipahu 808-671-2811
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Hilo
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Waipahu 808-671-3911
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Lihue 808-245-4057
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. Kahului, Maui
Small Engine Clinic (Kohler Engine) Aiea 808-488-0711

Idaho

Ace Supply, Inc. (Howard Rotavator) Caldwell
The Boyd Martin Co. (Lindig, Broyhill, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln), Boise 208-376-8891
Carlson Co. (Hahn) Boise 208-375-8488
Coast Crane & Equip. (Stanley) Boise 208-376-7365
Floyd Lilly Co. (Broyhill) Twins Falls
Foulger Equip. Co. (Clark) Pocatello 208-233-5647
Foulger Equip. Co. of Idaho (Clark) Boise 208-343-3603
General Implement Distributors (Rhino) Boise
Hodgson Ford Tractor Co. Lewiston 208-743-4571 (Clark)
Hodgson Ford Tractor Co. Craigmont 208-924-5764 (Clark)
Industrieal Equip. & Repair, Inc. (Clark) Twin Falls 208-734-3670
Lewiston Equip. Inc. Lewiston 208-743-8567 (Clark)
Lewiston Equip. Inc. Coeur D'Alene 208-667-1518 (Clark)
Sta-Rite Ind. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Twin Falls 208-733-8802
Vermeer Inter-mountain (Vermeer) Boise 208-376-8891

Illinois

Alexis Farm Supply, Inc. (Clark) Alexis 309-482-6622
Agrico Chemical Co. (Broyhill) Mattoon
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc. (Satoh, Broyhill, Howard Rotavator) Belvidere 815-544-2151
Allied Farm Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Springfield
Arrow Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Chicago
Atlas Material Bldg. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Schiller Park 312-678-3450
Aurora Truck Body, Inc. (Stanley) Aurora 312-897-4300
Brue Municipal Equip., Inc. (Olathe) Glenview 312-724-8700
Centenniel Equipment (Clark) Rock Island 309-787-6108
Century Rain-Aid (RainBird, Safe-T-Lawn, Nelson, Otterbine, Sta-Rite Pumps), Elk Grove Village, IL.
Ches-Gro, Inc. (Broyhill) Hickory Hills 312-599-6665
Chicago Toro Turf-Irrigation, Inc. (Toro) Itasca 312-773-2110
Clarklift of Quincy, Inc. (Clark) Quincy 217-224-6600
George A. Davis, Inc. (Lindig, Hahn, Howard Price) Chicago 312-763-6363
D-Z Transfer, Inc. (Clark) Huntley 312-669-5401
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) East Moline 309-792-6779
Drake-Scruggs Equipment (Lingid, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Decatur 217-428-3485
Drake-Scruggs Equipment (Lindig) Springfield 217-753-3871
Dutch Valley Equipment Sales, Inc. (Howard Price) South Holland 312-877-6500
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) Rockford 815-964-6706
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) E. Peoria 309-694-1411
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) Decatur 217-875-1781
Florist Products, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Des Plaines 312-437-5103
Forster Implement Co. of Dixon (Clark) Dixon 815-288-4441
Forster Lawn-Leisure (Clark) DeKalb 815-758-1600
L. E. German Implement Co. (Rhino) Princeville 309-385-4686
Hennessey-Forrestal Ill., Inc. Springfield 217-544-3900
Hillsman Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Melrose Park
Illinois Lawn Equipment (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Orland Park 312-349-8484
Jacksonville Chemicals (Master) Jacksonville
K & C Equip., Inc. (Clark) E. Dix 618-266-7211
Kemper Industrial Equip. Co. (Clark) Champaign 217-356-5555
Kipp's Lawn Mower Sales (Howard Price) Naperville 312-355-3800
Knorr & Walker (Clark) Carthage 217-357-2167
Lena Sales, Inc. (Clark) Lena 815-369-4648
Little Wheels Turf & Equip., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Peoria 309-686-1446
O. O. Mallegg, Inc. (Olathe) Chicago 312-372-4868
Matarelli Equip. (Howard Price) Peoria 309-676-4448
Midwest Engine Warehouse (Kohler Engine) Elmhurst 312-833-1200
Nelson Bros. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Geneso 309-944-5174
Permalawn, Inc. (Howard Price) Evanstown 312-864-5045
Pontiac Farm Store (Clark) Pontiac 815-844-6154
Popejoy Sales-Service, Inc. (Clark) Normandy 815-379-2373
Professional Turf Specialties (Hahn, F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products) Bloomington 309-454-2467
Roseman Tractor Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Evanston
Rowland Machinery Co. (Olathe) Springfield 217-789-7711
Rowland's Sales & Service (Howard Price) Barrington 312-381-1084
Rural Equip. Co. (Clark) Macomb 309-833-2982
Leon Short & Sons, Inc. (Heckendorn, Royer) East Peoria 309-694-1493
Spyder of Illinois (Foxcroft) McHenry 815-344-0666
Streator Farm Mart, Inc. (Clark) Streator 815-672-0007
Turf Products Ltd. (Richway Products) West Chicago 312-668-5537
Twait, Inc. (Clark) Oswego 312-554-3188
Vandalia Implement, Inc. (Clark) Vandalia 618-283-4600
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Batavia 312-879-8283
Vermeer Sales & Service of Central Illinois (Vermeer) Eureka 309-467-3716
Warner Farm Service (Clark) Mt. Carroll 815-244-2355
Watson Lawn Equipment (Howard Price) Joliet 815-729-1070
Robert Wille, Inc. (Clark) Momence 815-472-4824

Indiana

Agro-Turf (Hahn) Evansville
Athens Oliver Sales, Inc. (Clark) Athens 219-223-2790
Blocker Propane Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Indianapolis
Briggs Equipment, Inc. (Clark) Greensburg 812-663-2566
Bright Equip., Inc. (Clark) Indianapolis 317-787-2201
Butts Enterprises (Clark) Brazil 812-446-2322
Cordes Hardware Co., Inc. (Clark) Seymour 812-522-3918
Deeds Equip. Co., Inc. (Stanley) Lawrence 317-545-3331
Dehaai Industrial (Clark) Lafayette 317-474-4452
Dick & Freds Sales & Service (Clark) La Porte 219-362-9502
Farmers Marketing Assoc. (Clark) Columbus 812-379-9501
Gragg Equip. Co. (Clark) Warsaw 219-267-8651
Greentown Equip., Inc. (Clark) Greentown 317-628-3305
Hallenberger, Inc. (Clark) Evansville 812-477-5555
Hull Lift Truck, Inc. (Clark) Elkhart 219-293-8651
Johnson Sales & Service (Clark) West Lebanon 317-893-4462
Kenney Machinery Corp. (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Indianapolis 317-293-4793
Maier Equip. Co. (Clark) Ft. Wayne 219-489-5511
Merkamp Sales & Service (Clark) Richmond 317-962-2048
R & J Oliver Sales (Clark) Lebanon 317-482-3361
Reco Sales, Inc. (Wheel Horse) Indianapolis 317-297-3660
Reid Holcomb Co., Inc. (Olathe) Indianapolis 317-639-3551
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Indianapolis 317-291-2280
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Fort Wayne 219-484-9605
Stafford Ford Equip. (Clark) Logansport 219-753-6291
Stanley Equip. & Supply (Clark) Anderson 317-643-4222
Stover-Winsted Co., Inc. (Century Farm, Broyhill) Indianapolis 317-786-4351
Summit Power Equipment (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fort Wayne 219-484-2507
Vermeer of Indiana, Inc. (Vermeer) Noblesville 317-842-1040
Wabash County Farm Bureau (Clark) Wabash 219-563-1191
Western Sales (Broyhill) Monticello
Wood Farm & Industrial Supply (Clark) Versailles 812-689-5800

Iowa

Ahrendt & Clark, Inc. (Clark) Sibley 712-754-3741
All Wheel Drive Co. (Clark) Sioux City 712-255-5018
H. Batcheller Farm Store (Broyhill) Sioux City
Big Bear Turf Equipment (Howard Price, Richway Products) Des Moines
Bill Bone Motors (Clark) Oskaloosa 515-673-8283
Joe Bradley Equip. Co. (Clark) Algona 515-295-2421
Brakke-Wollums Implement, Inc. (Clark) Mason City 515-423-2412
Brayton Chem., Inc. (Broyhill) W. Burlington
Brokan Equip. (Clark) Monticello 319-465-5422
Brokan Supply (Broyhill) Fort Dodge
Burg Implement (Clark) Monticello 319-465-5422
Capital City Equip. Co. (Clark) Waukon 319-568-4571
Central States Turf Equipment & Supply Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Hahn) Des Moines 515-277-8500
Central Tractor Parts Co. (Broyhill) Des Moines
Clay Co. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Spencer 712-262-5870
Cline Truck & Equip. (Clark) Iowa City 319-338-9455
Corky's Corner (Clark) Marcus 712-376-4812
Creston Implement Co. (Clark) Creston 515-782-8436
Da-Mar Implement, Inc. (Clark) Orange City 712-737-4838
Davis Farm Equip. Co. (Clark) Tipton 319-886-6175
Davis Implement Co. (Clark) Vinton 319-472-4701
The Gordon Fennell Co. (Century Farm) Cedar Rapids 319-362-2177
Industrial Supplies, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Des Moines 515-288-7446
Little Wheels, Ltd. (Heckendorn) Iowa City 319-354-1357 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill, Royer)
Mid-States Equip. (Broyhill) Lake View
Morrison Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Des Moines 515-244-2868 (Olathe)
Nevada Farm Center (Rhino) Nevada 515-382-6533
RPW, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Des Moines 515-265-8151
P. W. Stankee Co. (Satoh) Wheatland 319-374-2311
Tri-State Toro (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Davenport 319-326-4416
Vermeer Sales & Services (Vermeer) Pella 515-628-2000

Kansas

Briggs Turf Farm (Foxcroft) Stilwell 913-681-2500
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Wichita 316-943-0283 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Cisco (Broyhill) Salina
Fairbank Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Wichita
Kerr Implement Warehouse (Rhino) Garden City 316-276-3441
Landsco Corp. (Lindig, Hahn) Salina 913-825-0578
The Lee Co. (Broyhill) Salina
Medart Engines & Parts of Kansas (Kohler Engine) Lenexa 913-888-8828
Murphy Machinery Co. (Olathe) Wichita 316-942-8381
Vermeer Sales & Services (Vermeer) Olathe 913-782-3655

Kentucky

Ag Spray Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Hopkinsville
Brentom Corp. (Lindig, Howard Price) Louisville 502-491-0865
Brinley-Hardy Co. (Century Farm) Louisville 303-744-6371
Bunton Seed Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Louisville 502-584-0136
Jack Dayton & Son, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Louisville 502-582-2505
Ellingsworth Co. (Kawasaki), Louisville, KY 502-585- 5055.
Ky-Inna Turf Supply Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Hahn) Louisville 502-491-8400
Torco Equip. Co., Louisville 800-626-1818
Vermeer South Central Sales & Service (Vermeer, Olathe) Bowling Green 502-842-8461

Louisiana

Emery Equip. Sales & Rentals, Inc. (Stanley) Baton Rouge 504-293-0541
Emery Equip. Sales & Rentals, Inc. (Stanley) Shreveport 318-425-7434
Grayson Co. of Louisiana, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Shreveport 318-222-3211
Gulf Shore Turf Supply (Lindig) Baton Rouge 504-293-6763
Hydradyne Hydraulics, Inc. (Stanley) Belle Chasse 504-394-7250
Reliable Distributors (Royer) River Ridge 504-737-9690
Southern Specialty Sales Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Richway Products, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) New Orleans 504-486-6101
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Baton Rouge 504-355-4421
Wilbanks Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Shreveport

Maine

FHP Engine Service (Kawasaki), Lewistown, ME 207-784-5938
Yerxa's, Inc. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) South Portland 207-799-2241

Maryland

Adams Equipment (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Baltimore 301-668-0500
Adams Equipment (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill, Toro) Silver Spring 301-585-1322
Agrotec Services, Inc. (Broyhill) Salisbury
S. M. Christholf & Sons (Arctic Mizer) Timonium
Cornell Chemical (Richway Products) Baltimore
G. L. Cornell Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Gaithersburg 301-948-2000
C. V. Foster Equipment Co. (Kohler Engine) Baltimore 301-235-3351
General Supply & Equip. Co. (Olathe) Baltimore 301-235-6300
Lyons & Lyons Sales Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Glen Arm 301-665-6500
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Anapolis Junction 301-498-5200

Michigan

Burke Rental Service, Inc. (Royer) Sterling Heights 313-939-4400
Buryl Hill, Inc. (Foxcraft) Farmington 313-478-1000
Calumet Industrial Equip. (Arctic Mizer) So. Holland
Ellis Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Kalamazoo 616-375-3535
Ferguson's Lawn Equipment (Heckendorn) Traverse City 616-946-2440
Golf Car Distributors (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Pontiac 313-338-0425
Lawn Equipment Corp. (Heckendorn, Hahn, Howard Price) Royal Oak 313-398-3636
Leckler's, Inc. (Lindig) LaSalle 313-242-2344

W. F. Miller Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Mott Corp., Royer, Olathe) Birmingham 313-647-7700
W. F. Miller (F. E. Myers Equip., Royer) Grand Rapids 616-241-4481
Northern Contractors Equip., Inc. (Olathe) Traverse City 616-946-8220
Spartan Distributors, Inc. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Sparta 616-887-7301
Turfgrass, Inc. (Richway Products) South Lyon
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Jackson 517-750-3783
Walker Hydraulic Tools (Stanley) Garden City 313-525-0163
Wilkie Turf Equipment Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Pontiac 313-372-8800
Floyd Wonser Supply Co. (Century Farm) Battle Creek 616-979-1151

Minnesota

Air Hydraulic Systems, Inc. (Stanley) Minneapolis 612-377-2342
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Eagan
Carl A. Anderson, Inc. of Minn. (Kohler Engine) St. Paul 612-452-1450
Coffey's Power Equip. Co. (Arctic Mizer) Hopkins
Cushman Motor Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) Minneapolis
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Minneapolis 612-887-6200
Falls Equipment, Inc. (Rhino) Red Lake Falls 218-253-2002
Fowler Electric Co. (Kawasaki), Bloomington, MN 612-884-5401
R. L. Gould & Co. (Lindig, Cushman))OMC-Lincoln) St. Paul 612-484-8411
Itasca Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Minneapolis
Kromer Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Heckendorn, Hahn, Howard Price) Mound 612-472-4167
Lindsay Brothers Co. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Minneapolis 612-339-1441
Midland Cooperative, Inc. (Broyhill) Minneapolis
Minnesota Toro, Inc. (Toro, Broyhill, Royer) Minneapolis 612-475-2200
Truck Utilities Mfg. Co. (Olathe) St. Paul 612-484-3305
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Burnsville 612-890-6144
Watkins Products, Inc. (Broyhill) Winona
Zeco Co. (Arctic Mizer) Minneapolis

Mississippi

Farmers, Inc. (Broyhill) Greenville
Pedigo Equip. Corp. (Stanley) Jackson 601-939-6970
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Pearl 601-932-3226

Missouri

Austin Products, Inc. (Rhino) North Kansas City 816-474-6119
Beckmann Turf & Irrigation (F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Toro) Chesterfield 314-532-3649
Causco, Inc. (Stanley) Independence 816-254-9850
Causco St. Louis (Stanley) St. Louis 314-997-5990
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Kansas City 816-333-8000
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Springfield 417-869-2551
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Kansas City 816-361-4000
Farmland (Broyhill) Kansas
Fox Vehicles (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) St. Louis 314-726-3260
Carl E. Keiser (Broyhill) Stafford
Klughartt-Thornhill Machinery Co. (Century Farm) Kansas City 816-421-6296
Landsco Corp. (Lindig) Grandview (no phone)
Links Nursery, Inc. (Hahn) St. Louis 314-432-8592
Medart Engines & Parts (Kohler Engine) St. Louis 314-652-2200
OutDoor Equipment Co. (Olathe, Heckendorn, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) Maryland Heights 314-569-3232
Ozark Farm Equipment (Howard Price) Cuba
Dick Proctor Imports, Inc. (Satoh) St. Louis 314-487-2085
Robison's Lawn & Golf (Heckendorn, Broyhill, Richway Products, Royer, Olathe, Howard Price) Grandview 816-765-3333
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Manchester 314-227-2211

Massachusetts

Balher Corp. (Heckendorn, Arctic Mizer) Billerica 617-667-2171
Clapper Co. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) West Newton 617-244-7900
W. J. Connell Co. (Kohler Engine) Newton Upper Falls 617-332-3630
O. R. Cote Co. (Arctic Mizer) Springfield
Doering Equip. Corp. (Stanley) Westborough 617-366-8271
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc. (Royer) Tewksbury 617-851-4343
Industrial Engines (Kawasaki) Wakefield, MA 617-246-2483
The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Pittsfield 413-443-4459
R. F. Morse & Sons, Inc. (Hahn) W. Wareham 617-295-1553
Sawtelle Bros., Inc. (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Swampscott 617-599-4856
J. S. Woodhouse Co., Inc. (Howard Rotavator) W. Springfield 413-736-5462

Montana

Agricultural Mgmt. Serv. (Broyhill) Great Falls
Agro Supply (Broyhill) Billings
Automotive and Industrial (Royer) Billings 406-245-6443
Horvick Mfg. Co. (Broyhill) Moorhead
Midland Implement Co. (Howard Rotavator, Century Farm, Lindig, Satoh, Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Billings 406-248-7771
Original Equipment, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Billings 406-245-3081
Parker-Montana Co. (Rhino) Billings 406-245-6627
Turf-Aid Distributing Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Billings 406-656-8008
Vermeer of Montana (Vermeer) Billings 406-248-7710

Nebraska

Asche Sales (Howard Price) Creston 402-285-0260
Big Bear Equipment (Lindig, Richway Products, Arctic Mizer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Omaha 402-331-2220
Dultmeier Sales (Master) Omaha 402-333-1444
Heinzman Engineering, Inc. (Hahn) Grand Island 308-382-8020
J-Mac Corp. (F. E. Myers Equip., Howard Price) Omaha 402-331-5121
Jirdon Agri Chemicals, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Gering 308-436-2166
Jirdon Agri Chemicals, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Morrill 308-247-2129
Jirdon Agri-Chem (Broyhill) Morrill
Kearney Farm Service (Broyhill) Kearney
A. H. Lock Co. (Century Farm) Lincoln 402-432-1445
Midwest Ag. Warehouse (Broyhill) Fremont
Midwest Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Broyhill, Royer) Omaha 402-331-0500
McShane Corp. (Arctic Mizer) Omaha
RPW, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Omaha 402-339-4944
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Papillion 402-331-7755

Nevada

Cartania, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Las Vegas 702-735-6141
The Norton Corp. (Lindig, Broyhill, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Las Vegas 702-876-8330

New Hampshire

John L. Cyr (Royer) Windham 603-893-8003
R. N. Johnson, Inc. (Century Farm) Walpole 603-756-3321
Turf Specialties, Inc. (Hahn) Hooksett 603-436-8202

New Jersey

Caldwell Tractor & Equipment (Lindig) Fairfield 201-227-6772
Double Eagle Golf Products (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Jamesburg 201-521-2500
The Durham Co., Inc. (Kohler Engine) East Brunswick 201-238-3200
Ferti-Soil Co. (Richway Products, Hahn) Rahway 201-388-0100
Jep Sales (Lindig, Howard Price) Yardville 609-585-2300
Lawn-A-Mat of Mountainside (Broyhill) Millington
Lehara Equipment Co., Inc. (Mott Corp.) East Brunswick 201-238-3322
Wilfred Mac Donald, Inc. (Olathe, Howard Price, Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Clifton 201-471-0244
Matcha Machinery Co. (Arctic Mizer) Fairfield
Wm. Potter & Son (Howard Price) Middletown
L. D. Sealy Co. (Arctic Mizer) Wamamassa
L. D. Seely Co. (Olathe) Ocean 201-531-8511
Sherwood Chemical (Tuflex) Westerville 609-848-6811
Storr Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Westfield 201-232-7800
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Mount Holly 609-267-6600

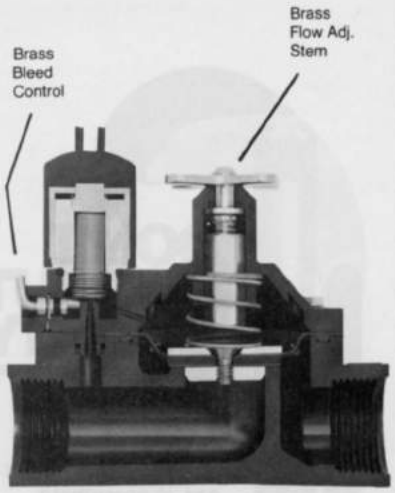
New Mexico

Bell Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Albuquerque 505-243-7841
Solr Rig Sales & Service (Stanley) Hobbs 505-393-9544
Southwest Toro (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Albuquerque 505-344-2356
Southwest Toro New Mexico, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill, Royer) Albuquerque 505-345-8676
Spitzer Electrical Co. (Kohler Engine) Albuquerque 505-247-4233
Vermeer Sales & Service of New Mexico (Vermeer) Albuquerque 505-344-5141

New York

Abele Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc. (Hahn) Albany 518-438-4446 (Howard Price)
Allied Farm Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Syracuse
Brooks Gravely Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Rochester 716-424-1660
Bruedan Corp. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Chester 914-469-2275
Byrne Compressed Air Equip. (Stanley) Bronx 212-292-7726
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Syracuse 315-432-9300
Eaton Equipment Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Hamburg 716-649-2020
Grassland Equipment & Irrigation (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Latham 518-785-5841
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc. (Royer) Albany 518-489-8419
Haverstick Golf & Tractor, Inc. (Royer, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Syracuse 315-457-9271
J & G Equipment (Master) No. Bellmore
Wm. Kroemer & Sons (Lindig, Hahn, Howard Price) Hicksville, L.I. 516-931-0500
Levalley McLead (Arctic Mizer) Birmingham
Lindstrom Electric Corp. (Stanley) Syracuse 315-437-2538

DON'T CUT OUT QUALITY.
DO IT RIGHT, WITH STANLEY.
Quality, by our standard, is something which goes a lot further than making tools. To Stanley, it means: a full line of tree trimmers for every job; the best warranty in the business; complete parts backup; and distributors to help you anywhere in the country. It's also the efficiency, safety and dependability of hydraulic power. We don't trim on anything so that you're able to do your trimming faster. Stanley Hydraulic Tools: 3810 S.E. Naef Road, Milwaukie, Oregon 97222. Phone (503) 659-5660. Telex 360771. Write or call.
ROTATION
THIS SIDE OUT
STANLEY
®
Circle **133** on free information card



NEW 1" NYLON VALVE

WE WROTE THE BOOK ON VALVES

Weather-matic remote control 1" nylon valve is sturdy, reliable and economical. All brass flow control stem is non-rising; operates from full open to full close. Hand operated all brass bleed control bleeds downstream; has stops for open and close positions. Body and cover are durable, high-strength glass-filled nylon.

THE TURF IRRIGATION MANUAL
A definitive reference book on landscape irrigation just published by Telsco. Copies may be ordered from the factory.

MAIL TO: Weather-matic Division Telsco Industries • Box 18205C • Dallas, Texas 75218

Please send me information on

( ) 1" Nylon valve
( ) Brass valves
( ) Turf Irrigation Manual
( ) Other

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Weather matic

Circle **177** on free information card

New York-Continued

The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) No. White Plains 914-949-1310
Malvese Mowers & Equip. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Hicksville, L.I. 516-681-7600
S. V. Moffet (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Rexford 518-370-4054
S. V. Moffet (Heckendorn, Lindig, Richway Products, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) West Henrietta 716-334-0100
National Farmers Elevator (Master) New York
Orag Inter Ltd. (Olathe) Flushing 212-353-8699
Howard Premo, Inc. (Royer) Masseno 315-769-2377
Seneca Supply Co. (Arctic Mizer) Ithaca
Storr Tractor Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip., Royer) Ronkonkoma 516-981-5222
Tri-Lakes Equip. Co. (Arctic Mizer) Cazenovia
Tudor & Jones (Century Farm) Weedsport 315-834-6661
Uebler's (Rhino) Oneida 315-363-4510
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Castleton 518-732-7201
Vermeer Sales & Service of Western N.Y. (Vermeer) Cheektowaga 716-634-0944
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) East Moriches, L.I. 516-878-4000
Vermeer Sales & Service, Inc. (Vermeer) East Syracuse 315-437-7095
West Putnam Tractor Corp. (Lindig) Baldwin Place 914-628-6262
Ira Wickes, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Spring Valley 914-354-3400
York Chemical Co., Inc. (Tuflex) Garden City Park, L.I. 516-741-4301

North Carolina

Automotive Electric Assoc., Inc. (Kohler Engine) Charlotte 704-377-6991
Baker Equip. Engr. Co. (Stanley) Charlotte 704-372-2040
Eastern Turf Equipment, Inc. (Hahn) Fayetteville 919-483-0179
Engine Service Products (Master) Charlotte
Porter Brothers (Lindig, Broyhill, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Mott Corp., F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products, Heckendorn) Shelby 704-482-3424
Revels' Tractor Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Fuquay-Varina 919-552-5697
E. J. Smith & Sons Co. (Satoh, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Royer) Charlotte 704-394-3361
Smith Hardware Co. (Century Farm) Goldsboro 919-735-6281
Vermeer Carolinas Sales & Service (Vermeer) Charlotte 704-333-4647
Vermeer Carolinas Sales & Service (Vermeer) Fayetteville 919-484-5438

North Dakota

Butler Industrial Products & Irrig. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fargo 701-235-6454
Butler Irrigation & Indust. Div. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Bismark 701-223-0890
Dixie Sales Co. (Kawasaki), Greensboro, NC 914-273-6964
Minot Coleman Dist. (Broyhill) Minot
Mon-Dak Chemical & Supply, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Minot 701-852-1268
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Turtle Lake 701-448-2593
Westland Oil Co. (Broyhill) Minot

Ohio

ABS Contractors Supply Co. (Stanley) Cincinnati 513-825-5400
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Columbus
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Youngstown
Austin Products, Inc. (Rhino) Columbus 614-276-4828
Baker Vehicle Systems, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Macedonia 216-467-2250
Brooklyn Tractor & Mower (Lindig, Howard Price) Cleveland 216-661-2220
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products, Toro) Toledo 419-476-7503
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products) Cincinnati 513-563-2460
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products) Columbus 614-294-1631
Earl J. Crane (Lindig) Tiffin 419-447-8313
Dayton Ford Tractor (Lindig) Vandalia 513-898-1352
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Columbus 614-276-6171
Flack Equipment Co. (Olathe) Dayton 513-461-5610
Gardner, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Columbus 614-488-7951
Globe Chemicals (Broyhill) Toledo
Hayward Distributing Co. (Satoh) Columbus 614-221-5323
Howard's Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Columbus 614-443-4613
Krigger & Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Macedonia 216-467-2176
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co. (Broyhill) Elyria 216-323-7544
Lee Road Nursery (Broyhill) Shaker Heights 216-561-3786
Mitchell Equipment Co. (Howard Rotavator) Dublin 406-248-7771
Moon Equipment Co. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Cincinnati 513-771-1200
Moon Equipment Co. (Heckendorn) Columbus 614-443-7673
Neinberg Supply Co. (Broyhill) Glandorf
Schaefer Turf & Irrigation (Toro) Solon 216-248-2990
Stark Equipment (Howard Price) N. Canton 216-499-5454
Stove-Winsted Co., Inc. (Century Farm) Columbus 614-276-5331
Thompson & Hamilton, Inc. (Wheel Horse) Columbus 614-486-2993
Toledo Turf Equipment Co. (Heckendorn, Howard Price, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Toledo 419-473-2503
Toro Distributing (Richway Products) Solon
J. J. Turner, Inc. (Royer, Olathe) Cleveland 216-481-9308
Universal Cooperatives, Inc. (Master) Alliance
Van Atta Seed & Implement (Lindig) Cincinnatie 513-541-2051
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Findlay 419-422-3404
Water Supplies, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Ashland 419-322-1565

Oklahoma

Alva Vet Supply (Broyhill) Alva
Paul Blakeney Co. (Richway Products, Royer) Oklahoma City 405-528-7577
Dixon Distributors, Inc. (Century Farm) Oklahoma City 405-232-8348
Justice Golf Car Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Oklahoma City 405-634-8444
Mico, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Tulsa 918-627-1448
Muskogee Seed Co. (Broyhill) Muskogee
The Rubber House of Oklahoma City, Inc. (Stanley) Oklahoma City 405-947-6741
Turf Equipment (Richway Products) Tulsa
Vermeer Sales of Oklahoma (Vermeer) Moore 405-794-6644
Wait Sales Co. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Tulsa 918-584-3334
R. A. Young & Co. (Stanley) Tulsa 918-835-4404

Oregon

Ackley Hydraulic Tool Co. (Stanley) Portland 503-281-8991
Baltz & Son Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Portland 503-256-1453
Columbia Equip. Inc. (Olathe) Portland 503-288-6981
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Portland 503-667-1191
Farmaterials, Inc. (Broyhill) Baker
Farmers Coop Oil (Broyhill) McMinnville
Farmland (Broyhill) Pendleton
I-D, Inc. (Century Farm) Portland 503-226-7966
Lucky J.T. Dist. Co. (Kawasaki), Portland, OR 503-234-0717
Oregon Toro (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Tigard 503-639-7602
Pacific Supply Cooperative (Broyhill) Portland
Truck and Industrial Equip. Co. (Kohler Engine) Portland 503-234-8401
R. M. Wade & Co. (Satoh, Howard Rotavator) Beaverton 503-641-1865

Pennsylvania

Baker Equipment Eng. Co. (Stanley) Pottstown 215-323-8000
Brawley Distributing Co. (Wheel Horse) New Cumberland 717-938-1831
Cambria Tractor & Equipment (Lindig) Ebensburg 814-472-7300
Dingfelder Sales & Service (F. E. Myers Equip.) Northeast 814-725-4494
E. C. Geiger Inc. (Lindig) Harleysville 215-256-6511
Gran-Turk Sanitation Equip. Co. (Royer) Warrington 215-674-0600
E. H. Griffith Inc. (Lindig, Toro) Pittsburgh 412-271-3365
Hamilton Equipment, Inc. (Master, Century Farm) Ephrata 717-733-7951
Krigger & Co., Inc. (Broyhill, Olathe, Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Pittsburgh 412-931-2176
Lawn & Golf Supply Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Royer, Olathe) Phoenixville 215-933-5801
Pascoe Equipment Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Export 412-468-4646
Pascoe Equipment Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Oakdale 412-923-2544
Philadelphis Toro Co. (Toro) Doylestown 215-345-7200
Pitt Auto Electric Co. (Kohler Engine) Pittsburgh 412-766-9112
Plack & Crandall Ford Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Edinboro 814-734-1616
Rhodes Equipment Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Heckendorn, Hahn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Southampton 215-677-6000
Stull Co. (Satoh) Coraopolis 412-262-1405
Turf & Garden Equipment Co. (Howard Price) Hershey 717-534-2590

Rhode Island

Allens Seed Store, Inc. (Hahn) Slocum 401-294-9246
Spyder Sales of New England (Foxcroft) West Kingston 401-789-1978

South Carolina

Blakely's Lawn & Garden Ctr. (Howard Price) Greenville
Conway Power Equipment, Inc. (Howard Price) Conway 803-248-4377
Herrington, Inc. (Howard Price) Hollywood 803-889-2206
Turf & Garden (Howard Price) Murrells Inlet

South Dakota

B & M Enterprises (Foxcroft) Rapid City 605-348-6999
C & R Supply (Broyhill) Sioux Falls
Dakota Hydraulics (Stanley) Huron 605-352-9363
Dakota Turf Supply (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Sioux Falls 605-336-1873
Fire Protection Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Aberdeen 605-225-9376
Hills Gas & Appliance (Broyhill) Yankton
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Rapid City 605-343-7544
Warne Chemical & Equipment Co. (Broyhill) Rapid City

When this low-growing, Swedish lawn beauty first stepped into the turf world it revolutionized the lawn industry.

Now another step! Fylking Kentucky bluegrass costs less than most other elite bluegrasses!

Fylking establishes fast, develops a greater density of rhizomes and root system. Fine-textured, velvety green, Fylking performs well when cut low (even low as one-half inch), and may need less mowing. Amazingly tough, Fylking Kentucky bluegrass has improved disease resistance to leaf spot, stripe smut, stem rust and leaf rust, as rated in tests by many major universities and institutions. Physically pure, genetically true seed, Fylking contains no annual bluegrass (Poa annua), bent grass or short-awned foxtail.

Take a giant step ahead by using Fylking as the backbone bargain of your next lawn turf mix. Ask for the Swedish beauty, Fylking Kentucky bluegrass at your local wholesale seed or sod distributor.

FYLKING KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS U.S. Plant Patent 2887

Another fine, quality-controlled product of Jacklin Seed Company.

Tennessee

Athens Plow Division (Rhino) Athens 615-745-3561
Automotive Electric Corp. (Kohler Engine) Memphis 901-332-3700
Booth, Inc. (Howard Price) Collierville 901-853-8521
Central South Turf Distributors (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Nashville 615-832-7725
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Memphis 901-775-1050
Hardison Seed Co. (Hahn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Nashville 615-256-2659
King-Wallace, Inc. (Century Farm) Memphis 901-942-3236
Bob Ladd & Assoc., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Memphis 901-324-8801
Liles & Tippit Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Hahn) Collierville 901-853-0246
Tennessee Electric Motor Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Nashville 615-255-7331
Tennessee Turf & Toro Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip.) Knoxville 615-522-1141
Tieco Tennessee, Inc. (Heckendorn, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Nashville 615-242-4483
Turfaid Inc. (Lindig, (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Memphis 901-332-8770
United Equipment (Stanley) Memphis 901-362-3718
Vermeer Equipment of Tennessee, Inc. (Vermeer) Lenoir City 615-966-3298
Vermeer-Memphis, Inc. (Vermeer) Memphis 901-353-4835
The Bill Voorhees Co. (Satoh) Nashville 615-242-4483
Howard Wakefield (Howard Price) Nashville
Wallace Hardware Co., Inc. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Morristown 615-586-5650
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Nashville 615-254-1811
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Johnson City 615-477-3114
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Chatanooga 615-266-6739
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Knoxville 615-525-0404

Texas

A & G Vermeer Sales (Vermeer) Irving 214-259-1574
Alamo Machinery Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) San Antonio 512-226-8219
Austin Products, Inc.(Rhino) Dallas 214-651-0733
Associated Supply Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Amarillo 806-372-8386
Associated Supply Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Lubbock 806-747-2893
B & C Turf Equipment Co. (Hahn) El Paso 915-778-6718
Bell Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) El Paso 915-584-5793
Binnion & Assoc., Inc. (Heckendorn) Amarillo 806-352-8181
Boyds Equipment, Inc. (Broyhill) Amarillo
Chemical & Turf Specialty Co. (Royer, F. E. Myers Equip.) Dallas
CISCO (Broyhill) Amarillo
Colonial Motor Co. (Lindig, Olathe) Dallas 214-421-5293
Connally Impl. Supply Co. (Howard Rotavator) Amarillo 806-376-5343
Connally Impl. Supply Co. Inc. (Broyhill) Grand Prairie
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Dallas 214-352-1701
Estes Chemicals Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Wichita Falls 817-766-0163
Goldthwaite's of Texas, Inc. (Royer) Houston 713-666-4233
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Royer) Dallas 214-241-3101
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Royer) San Antonia 512-653-9660
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Toro, Royer) Ft. Worth 817-332-1521
Outdoor Equipment Inc. (Hahn) Houston 713-784-2560
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Houston 713-926-1741
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Dallas 214-351-3704
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Long View 214-758-0727
R & W Supply Co. (Broyhill) Littlefield
Southwest Toro, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) EL Paso 915-542-1671
Spyder of Texas (Foxcroft) Needville 713-342-6649
T & C Equipment Co. (Hahn, Broyhill) Hurst 817-268-2406
The Stewart Co. (Satoh) Dallas 214-691-5555
Tri-State Equipment Co. (Kohler Engine) El Paso 915-532-6931
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Lubbock 806-762-0609
Vermeer Sales of Texas (Vermeer, Olathe) Houston 713-643-6533
Vermeer Sales of Texas (Vermeer) San Antonia 512-337-7700
Ware Implement Distributors (Century Farm) San Antonia 512-732-5991
Watson Distributing Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Dallas 214-630-2222
Watson Distributing (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, Richway Products, Heckendorn, Howard Price) Houston 713-771-5771
Watson Distributing (Lindig, Heckendorn, Howard Price, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) San Antonia 512-654-7065
Waukesha-Pearce Industries, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Houston 713-723-1050

Utah

Stan Bonham Co. (Broyhill) Salt Lake City
Diesel Electric Service & Supply Co. (Kohler Engine) Salt Lake City 801-972-1836
General Implement Distributors (Rhino, Century Farm) Salt Lake City 801-972-4321
Boyd Martin Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Howard Price, Olathe, Lindig, Foxcroft, Broyhill) Salt Lake City 801-521-7202
Steve Regan Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Salt Lake City 801-268-4500
Turf Equipment Co. (Broyhill) Salt Lake City 801-972-4164
Vermeer Intermountain (Vermeer) Salt Lake City 801-521-0230

Virginia

Baker Equipment Eng. Co. (Stanley) Richmond 804-358-0481
Capital Equipment Co. (Royer) Richmond 804-262-7341
Cavalier Equipment Co. (Olathe) Roanoke 703-345-7441
R. P. Johnson & Sons, Inc. (Hahn) Wytheville 703-228-5414
RBI Corporation (Kohler Engine) Richmond 804-359-3531
Richmond Power Equipment Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Broyhill) Richmond 804-355-7831
Stevenson Ford Tractor, Inc. (Howard Price) Chespeake 804-420-4220
Todd Farm Equipment (Howard Rotavator) Chesapeake 804-543-2071
Universal Tractor Equipment Corp. (Satoh) Richmond 804-353-7806
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Glen Allen 804-262-5558
Wolff Brothers (Lindig) Richmond 804-353-9513

Washington

Ackley Hydraulic Tool Co. (Stanley) Kirkland 206-827-8611
Agrichem, Inc. (Broyhill) Burlington
Audubon Sales, Inc.(Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Spokane 509-325-2527
Evergreen Turf Supply, (RainBird), Seattle and Spokane
Automotive Jobbers Supply Co. (Kohler Engine) Spokane 509-624-2291
Paul Haggard Co. (Olathe) Seattle 206-244-8600
Inland Toro Distributors, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip.) Spokane 509-535-9756
J. M. McConkey & Co., Inc. (Royer) Sumner 206-863-8111
Mid-Mountain Machinery (Vermeer) Spokane 509-535-9756
N. W. Mowers, Inc. (Royer) Seattle 206-542-7478
Northwest Motor Parts & Mfg. Co. (Kohler Engine) Seattle 206-624-4448
Northwest Mowers, Inc. (Howard Price, Richway Products, Olathe) Seattle 206-542-7484
Northwest Motor Parts & Mfg. Co. (Kawasaki) (Kohler Engine) Seattle 206-624-4448
PAPSCO, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Seattle 206-624-3853
Rayco Distributing (Foxcroft) Spokane 509-483-6404
Sperry New Holland-Pasco (F. E. Myers Equip.) Pasco 509-547-1795
Sunset Northwest (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Bellevue 206-455-5640
Theedshort Co. (Mott Corp.) Seattle 206-575-0281
Turf & Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Kent 206-762-7242

West Virginia

Baker Equipment Engr. Co., Inc. (Toro, Royer, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Charleston 304-344-3441

Wisconsin

Bob Eisen (Jeep) (Arctic Mizer) Milwaukee
L. F. George Co. (Rhino, Century Farm) Oconomowoc 414-567-6666
HASCO (Master) Ft. Atkinson 414-445-2800
Horst Distributing, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Chilton 414-849-2341
Kujawa Enterprises, Inc. (Howard Price) Cudahy 414-744-7646
Northern Turf Supply Co. (Hahn, Howard Price) Chippewa Falls 715-834-8707
Pierce Manufacturing Co. (Stanley) Appleton 414-731-5251
Reinders Brothers, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Elm Grove 414-786-3163 414-786-3300
Van's Supply & Equipment, Inc. (Howard Price) Green Bay 414-499-0606
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Milwaukee 414-352-2764
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) West Salem 608-786-1910
Wisconsin Magneto, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Milwaukee 414-445-2800
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Janesville 608-752-8766
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp. (Royer) New Berlin 414-544-6421

Wyoming

Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Cheyenne 307-635-5659
Jirdon Wy Co. (Broyhill) Torrington

Canada

Alberta

Bishop Machinery & Supply (Stanley) Edmonton 403-273-2220
Consolidated Western Industry Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Edmonton 403-452-5835
Consolidated Western Industry Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Calgary 403-243-1599
Gem Equipment Sales (Foxcroft) Edmonton
Charles Henry (Royer) Calgary 403-272-1319
Interprovincial Turf Ltd. (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Calgary 403-243-5180
Interprovincial Turf Ltd. (Mott Corp, Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Edmonton 403-436-6560
(Oliver Industrial Supply (Kawasaki), Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada 403-243-5551
Power Electric & Equipment Co. Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Calgary 403-276-7761
Suburban Equipment & Supply (Howard Rotavator) Edmonton 403-426-3713
United Farmers of Alberta (Broyhill) Calgary
Westcan Horticulture, Ltd. (Royer) Calgary 403-266-5688

British Columbia

Bulter Brothers Dist. (Howard Rotavator) Langley 604-530-0221
Coast Arborist Supplies (Stanley) Langley 604-530-7717
Coast Dieselec Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Vancouver 604-872-5201
Fallis Turf Equipment Ltd. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Richmond 604-273-3931
Friesen Industries Ltd. (Wheel Horse) Abbotsford 604-859-7101
Multi-Turf Specialists Ltd. (Heckendorn) Delta 604-946-7011
Taylor Pearson & Carson (Lindig) Vancouver 604-433-2481
Vermeer Industrial Products, Ltd. (Vermeer) Langley 604-536-6221

Manitoba

Brandt Machine Ltd. (Royer) Winnipeg 204-786-1258
City Machinery Ltd. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Winnipeg 204-889-4062
Consolidated Turf Equipment (Lindig, Howard Price, Olathe) Winnipeg 204-633-7276
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Winnipeg 204-885-4440
Robinson-Alamo Dist. Ltd. (Howard Rotavator) Winnipeg 204-475-2921
Schreyer Equipment, Ltd. (Foxcroft) Winnipeg 204-338-9361
Utility Equipment Service Co. Ltd. (Stanley) Winnipeg 204-452-6539
Yetsmans Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Winnipeg 204-586-8046

New Brunswick

Atlantic Clarklift Ltd. (Ericson Corp.) St. John 506-657-2720
Maritime Farm Supply Ltd. (Mott Corp.) Moncton 506-382-4443

Nova Scotia

Atlantic Clarklift Ltd. (Erickson) Halifax 902-453-0170
Halifax Seed Co. (Royer) Halifax 902-454-7456
MacLeod's Lawn Equipment (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig) Darmouth 902-469-9361
W. N. White Co. Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Halifax 902-443-5000

Ontario

Bannerman Ltd. (Hahn) Rexdale 416-247-7875
John Deere Ltd. (Deere Co.) Grimsby 416-945-9281
Duke Lawn Equipment (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Heckendorn, Lindig, Mott Corp., Howard Price, Hahn) Burlington 416-637-5216
Fairlawn Equipment Sales (Foxcroft) Lynden 519-647-3481
Foran Ltd. (Century Farm) Wood Stock 519-462-2771
Homelite-Terry-Textron (Wheel Horse) Toronto 416-244-5613
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Erickson Corp.) Toronto 416-259-7841
Spraymotor Ltd. (Royer, Olathe) London 519-681-9660
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Ottawa
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Rexdale
Suntester Equipment (Central) Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Toronto 416-251-1165
Turnco (Broyhill) Blenheim
Vermeer of Canada (Vermeer) Mississauga 416-277-3608
Wajax Industries Ltd. (Stanley) Markham 416-495-0629

Quebec

Agri-Tech, Inc. (Royer) Boucherville 514-655-7230
Forano Ltd., Farm Implement Div. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Plessisville 819-362-7395
Interprovincial Equipment Ltd. (Vermeer) Pointe-Claire 514-695-3320
Morin Equipment Ltee. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Longueuil 514-527-3406
Morin Equipment Ltee. (Lindig, Mott Corp., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Ste-Foy 418-687-9741
O. J. Company (Hahn, Howard Price) Sherrington 514-861-5379
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Erickson Corp.) Pointe-Claire 514-697-3471
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Montreal
Wajax Industries Ltd. (Stanley) Chomedey Laval 514-687-2860

Saskatchewan

Brandt Machine & Mfg. Co. (Royer) Regina 306-525-1314
Brandt Machine & Mfg. Co. (Royer) Saskatoon 306-652-7876
Consoldiated Turf Equipment Ltd. (Olathe) Saskatoon
Dumarr Equipment (Kawasaki) Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 306-569-9016
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Regina 306-523-2631
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Saskatoon 306-244-1505

Yukon

Mumford, Medlandd, Ltd. (Vermeer) Whitehorse 403-667-2653

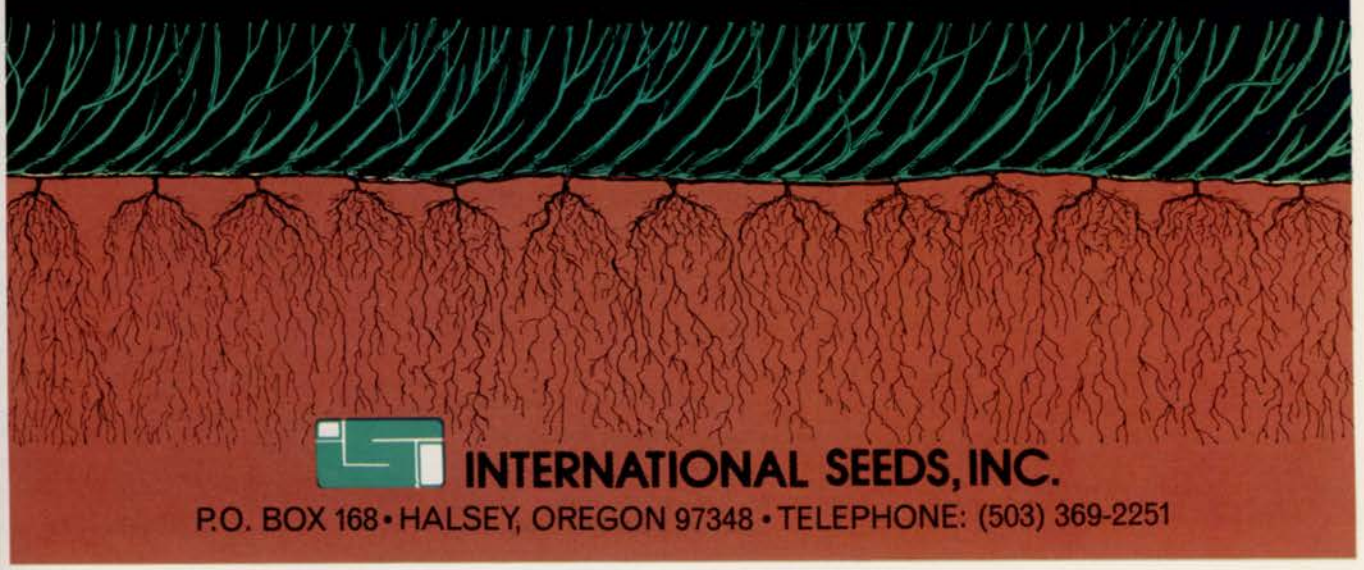
SMARAGD VARIETY CREEPING BENTGRASS

IT'S ONE OF THE TWO GREAT CREEPING BENTS

Until EMERALD appeared there was no serious challenger to Penncross. Now there's a choice. Now there are two great creeping bents. And EMERALD is one of them. A double handful of experienced turf managers have found it the equal of—some say better—than Penncross.

Exceptionally uniform, EMERALD does not produce objectionable graininess or patchiness as the turf matures. It's slightly less vigorous than Penncross, but more vigorous than Seaside. Remarkably uniform in color, EMERALD has shown it is surprisingly easy to establish and maintain.

Now that there's a choice, you owe it to yourself to investigate EMERALD. The quality is there. And there's no doubt that the highly competitive price is something you'll also find very attractive.



INTERNATIONAL SEEDS, INC.

P.O. BOX 168 • HALSEY, OREGON 97348 • TELEPHONE: (503) 369-2251

Chemical Dealers

Alabama

Alabama Farmers Coop., (Elanco), Decatur
Altex Nursery Supply, (Sta-Green Corp.), Seemes
Cassco, (Elanco, Maag, Mallinckrodt), Montgomery, 205-272-2140
Chase Nursery Co., Inc., (Elanco), Huntsville
Ibsen Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco), Mobile
Montgomery Seed & Supply, (Sta-Green Corp.), Montgomery
Norala Company, (PBI-Gordon), Birmingham, 205-323-3491
Pennwalt, (Pennwalt), Prattville, 205-365-8897
Thompson Hayward, (Fisons, Thompson Hayward, Velsicol), Birmingham, 205-323-6101
(Thompson Hayward), Huntsville, 205-536-4121
(Thompson Hayward), Mobile, 205-457-5316
(Thompson Hayward), Montgomery, 205-269-4314; 205-264-4543
(Thompson Hayward), Muscle Shoals, 205-381-2420
Tieco, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Birmingham, 205-328-6464
(Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Montgomery, 205-834-3705

Arizona

Arizona AgriChemicals, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Phoenix, 602-244-1311
Capitol Nursery Supply, (Best Prod., Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Phoenix, 602-272-5508
Copper State Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon), Tucson, 602-622-3694
General Control, Inc., (Elanco), Tucson
Lawn & Garden Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Phoenix
Target Chemical Co., (Velsicol), Phoenix, 602-272-6867

Arkansas

Arkansas Nursery & Landscaping, Inc., (Elanco), North Little Rock
Brogdon Spray Supplies, (Velsicol), Springdale, 501-751-4729
Capital Equipment Co., (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Alexander, 501-847-3057
(Elanco), Little Rock
Rupert Crafton Commission Co., (Elanco), Blytheville
Paul Hanshaw Chemical Co., Inc., (Elanco), Jonesboro
Southern Farmers Assn., (Elanco), North Little Rock
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Little Rock, 501-565-8446

California

Abate-A-Weed, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Bakersfield, 805-589-0615
Agri-Turf Supplies, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Santa Barbara, 805-963-3691
Albers Feed & Farm Supply, (Best Prods.), Pleasanton, 415-846-3276
Albers, Inc., (Best Prods.), Reno, 702-322-8625
George Ball Pacific, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Sunnyvale, 408-738-4700
Butler's Mill, (Best Prods., Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), San Diego, 714-263-6181
Caceres Chemical Company, (Best Prods., Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Los Angeles, 213-876-1460
Calif. Chrysanthemum Growers, (Mallinckrodt), Palo Alto, 415-321-1451
Coastal Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Escondido
(Best Prods.), Fillmore, 805-524-2460
(Best Prods.), Goleta, 805-964-3501
(Best Prods.), Lompoc
(Best Prods., Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Oxnard, 805-487-4691
(Best Prods.), San Jacinto, 714-654-4210
Country Farm Supply, (Best Prods., Elanco), Chino, 714-628-3401
Custom Chemilene, (PBI-Gordon), San Leandro, 415-638-4668
Dario Bonfantini, (Best Prods.), Daly City, 415-755-5210
Eagle Chemical, (Best Prods., PBI-Gordon), Santa Clara, 408-988-6866
Eagle Chemical Company, (PBI-Gordon), Anaheim, 714-761-2521
Empire Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Empire, 209-527-0450
Encinitas Growers Supplies, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Encinitas, 714-753-2532
Enomoto & Company, (Elanco), Redwood City
Foster & Gardner, (Best Prods., Mallinckrodt), Anaheim, 714-761-2521
Foster & Gardner, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Coachella, 714-398-6151
Larry Fricker Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Tustin, 714-544-2600
Interlink Agriculture Chemicals, Inc., (Best Prods., Creative Sales), Modesto, 209-521-2390
Jack's Orchard Supply, (Best Prods.), Chico, 916-343-4552
James Grain Company, (Best Prods.), San Jose, 408-293-5732
L & V Farm Sales, (Best Prods., Elanco), Fremont, 415-792-4031
(PBI-Gordon), Newark, 415-792-4031
Los Angeles Chemical, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Southgate, 213-583-4761
J. Harold Mitchell, (Best Prods.), San Gabriel, 213-287-1101
(PBI-Gordon), San Gabriel, 213-283-7721
Monterey Chemical Company, (Elanco), Fresno
Moyer Chemical, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Maag, PBI-Gordon), San Jose, 408-297-8088
Moyer Chemical Company, (Maag, PBI-Gordon), Santa Ana, 714-949-2871
Nilsen Company, (Best Prods.), Eureka, 707-442-3741
Northern California Fertilizer, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), San Jose, 408-292-7957
Nurserymen's Exchange, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), San Francisco, 415-392-0078
Occidental Chemical Company, (Elanco), Lathrop
Orange County Farm, (Best Prods.), Orange, 714-633-8682
Orchard Supply, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Sacramento, 916-446-7821
Oxychem Brentwood, (Best Prods.), Brentwood, 415-634-1155
Oxychem Hughson, (Best Prods.), Hughson, 209-883-4447
Oxychem Live Oak, (Best Prods.), Live Oak, 916-695-2181
Oxychem Stockton, (Best Prods.), Stockton, 209-464-8328
Pennwalt, (Pennwalt), Fresno, 209-435-2500
Plant Gro Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Jose, 408-292-4332
Preston Weed Control Co., (Elanco), Whittier
PureGro Company, (Elanco), Los Angeles
(Elanco), Stockton
Purity Chemical Company, (Best Prods., PBI-Gordon), Santa Rosa, 707-546-2585
Ramsey Seed Company, (PBI-Gordon), Manteca, 209-833-1721
Reno Ranch & Sprinkler Supply Co., (Best Prods.), Reno, 702-826-5022
Ripon Farm Service, (Best Prods.), Ripon, 209-599-2188
Robinson Fertilizer Company, (Best Prods., Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Orange, 714-538-3575
San Joaquin Sulfur Company, (Best Prods.), Lodi, 209-368-6676
Sanders Plant Foods, (Best Prods.), Santa Maria, 805-937-7191
Seeley's Nursery, (Best Prods.), Fresno, 209-442-8118
Sierra Moreno Merc. Co., (Creative Sales), Mountain View, 415-967-4676
F. F. Smith Company, (Best Prods.), Sacramento, 916-371-7830
Target Chemical Co., (Best Prods., Elanco, Fisons, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Carritos, 213-865-9541
(Elanco, Best Prods., PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), San Jose, 408-293-6032
John Taylor Fertilizer, (Best Prods.), Sacramento, 916-443-6591
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Brea, 714-529-3973; 213-694-2048
(Thompson Hayward), Fresno, 209-251-7144
(Thompson Hayward), Yakima, 509-453-5575
Van Waters & Rogers, (Fisons), San Mateo, 415-573-8000
Viola Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), San Francisco, 415-585-8234
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Chula Vista, 714-422-5321
(Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Los Angeles, 213-685-8579
Winton Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Wincon, 209-358-7189
Yamada Company, (Best Prods.), Gardena, 213-324-1337

Colorado

American Fertilizer & Chem. Co., (Elanco), Henderson
Balcom Chemicals Inc., (Fisons), Greeley, 303-356-4400
Boyd Distributing Co., (Mallinckrodt), Denver
Denver Wholesale Florists, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Denver, 303-399-0970
Gorby, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Colorado Springs, 303-598-1539
Great Western Sugar Company, (Fisons), Denver, 303-893-4600
L. L. Johnson Distributing Co., (Mallinckrodt), Denver
Pueblo Chemical & Supply, (PBI-Gordon), Pueblo
Randall Industries, (Creative Sales), Grand Junction, 303-242-3787
S.A.J. Turf Products, (PBI-Gordon), Westminister, 303-426-4164
Swingle, Inc., (Creative Sales), Denver, 303-399-2301
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Denver, 303-321-3802
(Thompson Hayward), Grand Junction, 303-245-0408
United Fruit Growers Assn., (Creative Sales), Palisade, 303-464-5671
Van Waters & Rogers, (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Denver, 303-388-5651

Connecticut

Cadwell & Jones, Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), East Hartford, 203-289-9555
C. B. Dolge Company, (PBI-Gordon), Westport, 203-227-9591
Magovern Company, (Mallinckrodt), Fairfield
(Mallinckrodt), Wincsor Locks
Muench Co., Inc., (Creative Sales), Stamford, 203-323-9712
Old Fox Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Hazardville, 203-749-8339
Emanuel Shemin Horticulturist, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Greenwich, 203-531-7352
Somers Turf Supplies, (PBI-Gordon), Devon, 203-878-2108
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Cheshire, 203-272-4866
Turf Products Corporation, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), So. Windsor, 203-289-3471

Florida

Apopka Growers Supply, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Apopka, 305-886-5555
Asgrow Florida Company, (Mallinckrodt), Plant City, 813-752-1177
Atlantic Fertilizer and Chemical Co., (Mallinckrodt), Apopka, 305-889-2111
(Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Homestead, 305-247-8800
Bingham Seed Company, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Jacksonville, 904-768-1503
Chase & Company, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Sanford, 305-322-4552
Gulf Shore Turf Supply, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Pensacola, 904-968-2183
Hector Agr. Export, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Miami, 305-621-7581
So. Agr. Insecticides, (Mallinckrodt), Palmetto, 813-722-3285
Southern Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco), Sanford
Southern Mill Creek Prod., (Mallinckrodt), Miami
(Elanco, Fisons, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol) Tampa, 813-626-2111
Stephenson Chemical Co., (Velsicol), Jacksonville, 904-355-4901
Superior Fertilizer & Chem. Co., (Elanco), Tampa
Swift Chemical Company, (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Winter Haven, 813-293-3147
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Sanford, 305-322-5716
Tieco Gulf Coast, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Pensacola, 904-434-5475
Universal Enterprises, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Pompano Beach, 305-941-0600
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Davenport
Woodbury Chemical Company, (Elanco, Fisons, Velsicol), Princeton, 305-247-0524
(Fisons), Mt. Dora, 904-383-4181

Georgia

Chemscape, Div. of Chemlawn, (Creative Sales), Norcross, 404-448-2963 800-241-6520
Dettelbach Pesticide Corporation, (Fisons), Atlanta, 404-237-1862 (0077)
Georgia Golf & Garden Supply Co., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Doraville, 404-448-1410
Gold Kist, Inc., (Elanco), Atlanta
Graco Fertilizer Co., (Elanco), Cairo
Grund Industries, Inc., (Elanco), Zebulon
Lawn & Turf, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Conyers, 404-483-4743
Regal Chemical Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Dunwoody, 404-394-0475
Southern Mill Creeks Products, (Velsicol), Atlanta, 404-355-6583
Stephenson Chemical Co., (Elanco, Fisons, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), College Park, 414-762-0194
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Albany, 912-436-5787 (Thompson Hayward), Americus, 912-924-6191 (Thompson Hayward), Atlanta, 404-351-0654 404-394-7538 (Velsicol), Atlanta, 404-355-6583 (Thompson Hayward), Camilla, 912-336-5638 (Thompson Hayward), St. Gabriel, 504-642-8391
Toro Distrib.-Atlanta, (Mallinckrodt), Atlanta
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Albany (Elanco), Atlanta
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Fort Valley, 912-825-5511

Hawaii

Brewer Chemical, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Honolulu, 808-533-4411
C. T. Enterprises, Inc., (Velsicol), Honolulu, 808-841-5956
Frietas Enterprises, (Creative Sales), Makawao, 808-877-5979
Occidental Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon), Hilo (Elanco), Honolulu (PBI-Gordon), Kahului (PBI-Gordon), Lihue
Occidental Chemicals Hawaii, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Honolulu

Idaho

Steve Regan Company, (Best Prod., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Boise, 208-375-1042
Western Farm Services, (Fisons), Jerome, 202-734-3838
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Fisons), Caldwell, 208-459-1631

Illinois

George J. Ball, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), West Chicago, 312-231-3500
Behm & Hagemann, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Peoria, 309-674-5153
Chicago Toro-Turf-Irrigation Co., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Itasca
Arthur Clesen, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Wheeling, 312-537-2177
George A. Davis, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Chicago, 312-763-6363
Drake-Scruggs Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Springfield, 217-753-3871
Fister/Warren, (Creative Sales), Des Plaines, 312-296-4450
Florist Products, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Des Plaines, 312-437-5103
C. D. Ford & Sons, (PBI-Gordon), Geneseo, 309-944-4661
Illinois Lawn Equipment (Mallinckrodt), Orland Park
Geo. Keller & Sons Co., (Creative Sales), Quincy, 217-222-3161
Lake Cook Farm Supply Co., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Des Plaines, 312-824-6665

W. B. McCloud & Company, (Elanco), Schaumburg
Olsen Distributing Co., (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Barrington, 312-381-9333
Paarlberg Chemicals, (Elanco), South Holland
Permalawn, Inc., (Creative Sales), Evanston, 312-864-5045
Planter's Aide, Inc., (Creative Sales), Melrose Park, 312-345-4390
Professional Turf Specialty, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Bloomington, 309-829-5031
Scruggs-Drake Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Decatur
Leon Short & Sons, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), E. Peoria, 309-694-1493
Siemer Milling Co., (Creative Sales), Teutopolis, 217-857-3131
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Chicago, 312-847-2000 (Thompson Hayward), Park Ridge, 312-299-2074 (Thompson Hayward), Rockford, 815-965-0909
Toro Distributing, (Velsicol), Itasca, 312-773-2110
Turf Management Supply, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Rockton, 815-624-7578
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco) Chicago Heights (Elanco) East St. Louis
V-G Supply Company (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Morton Grove, 312-965-3400
Vaughan's Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Downers Grove, 312-969-6300
Weeds, Inc., (Elanco), Palos Heights

Indiana

Cory Orchard Supply Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Indianapolis, 317-634-7963
Desco Chemical, (Creative Sales, Mallinckrodt), Indianapolis, 317-293-8183 (Elanco, Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Nappanee, 219-773-7781
Indiana Seed Company, (Elanco), Noblesville
Kenney Machinery Corp., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Indianapolis, 317-293-4793
Kova Fertilizer, (Elanco), Greensburg
M.G.R. Feed Co., Inc., (Creative Sales), Hammond, 219-932-4588
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Indianapolis, 317-291-2280 (Velsicol), Fort Wayne, 219-484-9605
Seedkem, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Evansville, 812-424-2401
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Indianapolis, 317-357-8436
Turf Specialties, (Mallinckrodt), Fort Wayne
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco, Velsicol), Jeffersonville, 812-282-0471

Iowa

Aidex Corporation, (Elanco), Council Bluffs
W. R. Anderson Distributing Co., (PBI-Gordon), Sioux City, 712-252-1604
Baer Ag Supply, (PBI-Gordon), Waukee, 515-987-4763
Big Bear Turf Co., (PBI-Gordon), W. Des Moines, 515-225-1271
Big Bear Turf Inc., (Velsicol), Des Moines, 515-243-1271
Brayton Chemical Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), 319-752-6324
Foster's Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Waterloo, 319-235-6548
Hawkeye Seed Company, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Cedar Rapids
Leisure-Aid, (PBI-Gordon), Council Bluffs, 712-366-2441
Little Wheels Ltd., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Iowa City, 319-354-1357
Mann Chemical & Orchard Supply Co., (Elanco), Woodbine
May Seed & Nursery Co., (Creative Sales), Shenandoah, 712-246-1020
Meyer Equipment Co., (PBI-Gordon), Elkader
Mount Arbor Nurseries, (Elanco), Shenandoah
Rest Haven Turf Service, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), W. Des Moines, 515-279-8861
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Davenport, 319-322-3511 (Thompson Hayward), Des Moines, 515-266-1191
Tri-State Toro, (PBI-Gordon), Davenport, 319-326-4416
Trusty Supplies, (Creative Sales), Council Bluffs, 712-322-2539

Kansas

Bartels & Shores, (PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-262-5141
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-943-0283
Chem-Trol, Inc., (Elanco), Kansas City
Landsco Corp., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Salina, 913-825-0578
Rhodes Chemical Co., (Creative Sales, Fisons, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Kansas City, 913-432-2424
Swecker-Knipp, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Topeka, 913-234-5652
The Industrial Fumigant Co., (Fisons), Olathe, 913-782-7600
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Kansas City, 913-321-3131 (Thompson Hayward), Wichita, 316-263-1244
Robert Wise Company, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-838-1474

Kentucky

Bunton Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Louisville, 502-584-0136
Calvert Tree & Landscaping, Inc., (Creative Sales), PeWee Valley, 502-425-0838
Jack Dayton & Son, (Mallinckrodt), Louisville
George W. Hill & Co., Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Florence, 606-371-8423
Ky-Inna Turf Supply Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Louisville, 502-491-8400
Premium Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), Louisville, 502-582-3897

Louisiana

Johnnie Bayles Supply Co., Inc., (StaGreen), West Monroe
Burlap Sales Company, (Elanco), New Orleans
Chem-Ag, Inc., (Elanco), Lafayette
Savvy Chemical Company, (Velsicol), Metairie, 504-835-5926
Southern Specialty Sales Co., Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), New Orleans, 504-486-6101
Tammany Turf & Supply, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Covington, 504-892-5011
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), New Orleans, 504-866-3601 (Thompson Hayward), Shreveport, 318-424-7723
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Velsicol), Covington, 504-892-2955
Al Wyche Distributor (Elanco), Plain Dealing
Wyche Golf Course and Specialty Co., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Baton Rouge, 504-925-2986 (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Plain Dealing, 318-226-4484

Maryland

Adams Equipment, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Baltimore (Mallinckrodt) Silver Spring
Ag-Chem, Inc., (Elanco), Girdletree
Agrotec, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Salisbury, 301-749-8496
Cornell Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Baltimore, 301-247-1525
G. L. Cornell Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Gaithersburg
Meyer Seed Company, (Elanco), Baltimore
Summit Chemical Company, (Elanco), Baltimore
Vaughan-Jacklin Corporation, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Landover

Maine

Yerxas, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), South Portland, 207-799-2241

Massachusetts

Jas. P. Brown Company, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Worcester, 617-757-7462
Bruckman, Inc., (Elanco), Lawrence
The Clapper Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), West Newton, 617-244-7900
Tom Duffy, (Creative Sales), Norwood, 617-769-4300
Farm Bureau Association, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Waltham
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Tewksbury, 617-944-0519
Grounds Equipment Company, (PBI-Gordon), Newton Center, 617-244-7541
Tom Irwin Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Burlington, 617-273-0143
Magovern Company, (Mallinckrodt), Pittsfield
R. F. Morse and Son, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), West Wareham, 617-295-1553
Railroad Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Westfield
Richey & Clapper, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Natick, 617-235-6568

Michigan

Agrico Chemical Company, (Fisons), Saginaw, (517) 323-2125
American Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), West Bloomfield, (313) 626-2623
Billings Feed Store (Elanco) Royal Oak
Burdick Seed Company (PBI/Gordon) Saginaw (517) 753-3406
J. J. Dill Company (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol) Kalamazoo, (616) 349-7755
Fergusons Lawn Equipment (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Traverse City, (616) 946-2440
Grower Service Corporation (Fisons), Saginaw, (517) 323-2125
Haviland AgriChemical Company (Elanco), Grand Rapids
L & E Chemical Company (Elanco), Royal Oak
Lawn Equipment Company (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Royal Oak (313) 398-3636
W. F. Miller Company (elanco, PBI/Gordon) Birmingham, (313) 647-7700
J. Mollema & Son, (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Grand Rapids, (616) 245-0533
Parmender & Andre (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Grand Rapids, (616) 458-1546
Smith-Douglas (Elanco), Holland
Terminal Sales Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Detroit, (313) 491-0606
Turf Supplies, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Taylor, (313) 291-1200

Minnesota

Agricultural Services, Inc. (Elanco), Minneapolis
The Castle Chemical Co., Inc. (PBI/Gordon), Minnestoa, (612) 890-1083
R. L. Gould, Inc. (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), St. Paul (612) 484-8411
Habco, Inc., (Elanco) Hopkins
Johnson Floral Supply, Inc. (Elanco), St. Paul
Johnson Wholesale Florists (Mallinckrodt), Minneapolis (612) 781-2686
Minnestoa Toro, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Minneapolis, (612) 475-2200
Northrup King & Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Minneapolis (612) 781-8011
Rosen Livestock-Ag. Chem. Div., (Elanco), Fairmont
Tessman Seed & Chemical (Elanco), Eagan
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Minneapolis, (612) 332-5394

Designed for Maximum Production and Maneuverability

Smooth, level fields permit even seeding, uniform germination and precision harvesting on sod fields. And smooth fields are easy on all other equipment, thus reducing unnecessary wear.

Prepare seedbeds fast, then fold the wings hydraulically for transport to the next field.

Available in two sizes, 24' or 16' width, with tremendous production capacity.

For free information, write or call

Eversman
MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P15, Box 4345
Denver, Colorado 80204
(303) 572-1140

Circle 146 on free information card

Mississippi

Beach Cycle & Supply Co., (Velsicol), Gulfport (601) 863-2377
Delta Purchasing Federation (Elanco), Greenwood
MFC Services (AAL), (Elanco), Jackson
Southern Seed Company, Inc. (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Jackson, (601) 372-8132
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Greenville, (601) 335-3395; Jackson, (601) 969-3177
The Was Company (Elanco), Amory

Missouri

Bartels & Shores Chemical Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Kansas City, (816) 471-0727
Beckman Bros., Inc., (Elanco), Olivette
Beckman Turf & Irrigation Supply Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Chesterfield, (314) 532-3649
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Kansas City, (816) 333-8000;(PBI/Gordon), Springfield, (417) 681-2551
Crown Chemical Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Fisons, Velsicol), St. Louis, (314) 533-0999
J. C. Ehrlich Company, (Elanco), St. Charles
A. H. Hummert Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), St. Louis, (314) 771-0646
Kitten & Bear Chemical Company, (Elanco, Fisons, PBI/Gordon), St. Louis, (314) 865-2000
Landsco, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Grandview, (816) 765-4777
Link's Nursery, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), St. Louis, (314) 432-8592
Outdoor Equipment Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), St. Louis, (314) 966-3911
Patterson Chemical Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Kansas City, (816) 842-8211
Pest Control Supplies, (PBI/Gordon, Fisons), Kansas City, (816) 421-4696
Robison's Lawn & Golf, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Grandview, (816) 765-3333
Standard Seed Company, (PBI/Gordon), Kansas City, (816) 842-3838
Stuppy Greenhouse Supply Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), North Kansas, (816) 842-3071
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), St. Louis, (314) 389-4740
Veatch Chemical Company, Inc., (Fisons), St. Louis, (314) 832-0056

Montana

Midland Implement Company, (Mallinckrodt), Billings
Mr. Turf, (PBI/Gordon), Helena
Turf Aid Distributing Company (PBI/Gordon), Billings, (406) 656-8008

Nebraska

Big Bear Equipment, Inc. (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Omaha, (402) 331-0200
Central Chemical (creative Sales), Kearney, (308) 234-1326
Cornbelt Chemical Company (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), McCook, (308) 345-5057
John Housley Nursery Sales (Creative Sales), Elkhorn, (402) 289-2626
Jirdon Agri-Chem, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Morrill, (308) 436-2166
Leisur-Aid (Creative Sale, PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (712) 366-2441
Midwest Toro (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Omaha, (402) 331-0500
Pioneer Chemical Company, (Creative Sales), North Platte, (308) 532-5867
Simplot Soil Builders (Elanco), Waterloo
South of Sugar Factory (Fisons), Scottsbluff, (308) 632-4155
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Omaha, (402) 331-4525
Tri Valley Corporation (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (402) 334-7211
The Yard Company, (PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (402) 333-7576

Nevada

Clark County Wholesale Mercantile Co., (Best Products, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Las Vegas, (702) 382-7700
Las Vegas Fertilizer Company, Inc. (PBI/Gordon), No. Las Vegas, (702) 649-1551

New Hampshire

Turf Specialties, (Mallinckrodt), Greenland
Turf Specialty, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Hooksett, (603) 485-7866

New Jersey

Blanken Industrial Weed Company, (Elanco), Maplewood
Chamberlin & Barclay, (Elanco), Cranbury
Fertl-Soil Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Rahway, (201) 843-6655
D. Gangeri & Son, Inc. (Elanco), Englewood
Green Hill Turf Supply, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Freehold, (201) 462-2349
Good-Prod. Sales, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Kenilworth, (201) 245-5055
JEP Sales, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Yardville, (609) 585-2300
Johnson Products, Inc., (Elanco), Linden
Lawn King Morris/Passaic Counties, (Elanco), Pine Brook
Levitt's Plant Food Supply, (Elanco), Pine Brook
Lofts Pedigreed Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Bound Brook, (201) 356-8700
McLaughlin, Inc., (Elanco), Medford
Meskers, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), River Vale, (201) 573-1212
Orange Garden Supply Company, (Elanco), Orange
Pierson's Mill Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Maplewood, (201) 763-6633
Raycroft Distributors, (Elanco), Shrewsbury
Reed & Perrine, (Elanco), Tennent
Residex Corporation, (Elanco, Fisons), Clark, (201) 381-6200
Rockland Chemical Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), West Caldwell, (201) 575-1322
Simmons & Mount, (Elanco), Cranbury
Storr Tractor Company, (Elanco), Westfield, (201) 232-7800
The Terre Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Saddlebrook, (201) 843-6655
Turf Products Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Pine Brook, (201) 227-1581
Vaughn-Jacklin Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Bound Brook, (201) 356-4200
Andrew Wilson, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Mountainside, (201) 654-5800

New Mexico

Agricultural Products Company (Elanco), Mesquite
Albuquerque Chemical Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Albuquerque, (505) 247-2321
Custom Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Hobbs
Layman's Landscaping (Creative Sales), Albuquerque
Roswell Seed Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Roswell, (505) 622-7701

New York

Abalene Spray Service, Inc., (Elanco), Poughkeepsie
J. L. Adikes, Inc., (Elanco, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Jamaica, (212) 739-4400
Agway, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Syracuse, (315) 477-6332; (Mallinckrodt), Milton; (Mallinckrodt), Sodus
American Fluoride Corporation, (Fisons), New Rochelle, (914) 633-7005
American Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), New York (212) 874-0200
Berkeley Chemical Corporation, (3-M), Lynbrook, (516) 599-6900
Chemical Sales Corporation, (Velsicol), Buffalo, (716) 885-5100
Eaton Equipment Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Hamburg, (716) 649-2020
Fleco Chemical Products Co., Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), Geneva, (315) 789-8110
Fred C. Gloeckner, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), New York, (212) 679-6460
Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Latham,
Haverstick Golf & Tractor, (Mallinckrodt), Syracuse
Herbst Brothers Seedsmen, Inc., (Elanco), Brewster
Island Golf & Turf, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Dix Hills, (516) 667-2110
Lawn Medic, (Pbi/Gordon), Bergen
James H. Lynch, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), South Hampton, (LI) (516) 383-0820
Maxwell Turf, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Hauppage, (516) 265-3580
Metro Milorganite, (pbi/Gordon), Hawthorne, (914) 769-7600
S. V. Moffett Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), W. Henrietta, (716) 334-0100
Monroe Tree & Landscape, Inc., (Creative Sales), Rochester, (716) 436-2900
Al Saffer & Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), New York, (212) 675-2248
Seagrott Floral Company, (Elanco), Albany
Slater Supply Company, (Mallinckrodt), Farmingdale, (516) 249-7080
Sterling Bag & Supply Company, (Creative Sales), Lackawanna, (716) 826-1991
R. P. Squires Company, (Mallinckrodt), E. Norwich
Turf Specialists Corporation, (Elanco), Holbrook
Wagner Seed Company (Halco Chemical Division), (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Farmingdale, (516) 293-6312
Wayne Floral Company, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Newark
Westchester Turf Supply Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Lincolndale, (914) 937-6523
E. H. Worthington Company, (Mallinckrodt), Saranac Lake
York Chemical Corporation, (Fisons), Long Island, (516) 741-4301

North Carolina

Brawley Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), Mooresville, (704) 333-0196
Byrum Seed Company, (Sta-Green), Charlotte
FCX, Inc., (Elanco), Raleigh
Forshaw Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco, Fisons, Velsicol), Charlotte, (704) 372-6790
Goltra, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Winston-Salem, (919) 724-7419
McNeary's Arborists, Inc., (Creative Sales), Charlotte, (704) 597-1331
Porter Brothers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Shelby, (704) 482-3424
Seedmen, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Charlotte, (704) 333-0196
E. J. Smith & Sons Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Charlotte
Southern Agri-Insecticides, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Hendersonville, (704) 692-2233
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Fayetteville, (919) 484-3181
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Greensboro

North Dakota

Agsco, Inc., (Fisons), Grand Forks, (701) 775-5325
Grand Forks Seed Company, (Fisons), Grand Forks, (701) 8183
Mon-Dak Chemical Company (Mallinckrodt), Minot

Ohio

Alfco, Inc., (Velsicol), Marietta, (614) 373-1394
Century Toro Distributors, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Cincinnati; (Mallinckrodt), Columbus; (Elanco, Velsicol), Toledo, (419) 476-7503
Chemi-Trol Chemical Company, (Elanco), Gibsonburg
Earl J. Crane, Inc. (PBI/Gordon), Tiffin, (419) 447-8313
Davey Tree Expert Company, (Creative Sales), Kent, (216) 673-9511
Desco Chemical (Div. of Deisch-Benham, Inc.), (Creative Sales), Findlay, (419) 424-0151
Sidney L. Dryfoos Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Cleveland, (216) 439-4363
G/S Supply Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Dayton, (513) 252-5641
W. R. Grace & Company, (PBI/Gordon), Columbus, (614) 294-4413
Great Lakes Growers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Oberlin, (216) 775-1411
I. G. Harmon & Sons, Inc., (Creative Sales), Canton, (216) 456-4725
B. A. Heskett, Inc., (Creative Sales), Columbus, (614) 268-4955;)creative Sales), Olmsted Falls, (216) 235-6688; (Creative Sales), Worthington, (614) 888-7272
Hortco of Ohio, Inc. (Creative Sales, Elanco), New Carlisle, (513) 845-9406
Jednak Floral Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Columbus, (614) 876-7331
Krigger & Company, Inc., (Velsicol), Macedonia, (216) 467-2176
Lakeshore Equipment Company, (Elanco, Creative Sales, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Elyria, (216) 323-7544
Lanphear Supply, (Creative Sales), Cleveland, (216) 381-1704
Lee Road Nursery, Inc., (Elanco), Shaker Heights
A.M. Leonard Company, (Creative Sales), Piqua, (513) 773-2694
Letherman's Incorporated, (Velsicol), Canton, (216) 452-8866; (Mallinckrodt), Canton
Letherman Seed Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Canton, (216) 452-5704
C. O. Lowe Sales, (Mallinckrodt), Columbus
Lucas Landmark, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Berkey, (419) 829-2791
Forrest Lytle & Sons, (Creative Sales, Elanco), Cincinnati, (513) 521-1464
Mellinger's, Inc., (Creative Sales), North Lima, (216) 549-9861
Midwest Burlap & Growers Supply Co., (Elanco), Piqua
Noxious Vegetation Control, Inc., (Elanco), Columbus
Pennwalt (Pennwalt), Columbus, (614) 890-2255
John R. Skinner Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Mantua, (216) 274-2090
Southern Mill Creek Products of Ohio, (Fisons), Cleveland, (216) 481-8404
Thorton-Wilson Distributors, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Cincinnati, 513) 791-8565
Toledo Turf Equipment Company, (Mallinckrodt), Toledo
U. S. Garden Sales, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Cleveland, (216) 283-1210
U. S. Garden Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Cleveland
Van Atta Seed Company, (Elanco), Cincinnati

Oklahoma

Adams Sales Company, (Creative Sales), Oklahoma City, (405) 942-1083
All Best, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 627-7593
B & G Company, (Creative Sales), Oklahoma City, (405) 848-8858
Paul Blakeney Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Oklahoma City, (405) 528-7577
Estes Chemical, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Oklahoma City, (405) 232-2493
Greenleaf Nursery, (Elanco), Park Hill
Kem-Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Enid
Nick Knott Turf Equipment Company, (Elanco), Tulsa
Muskogee Seed Company, (Elanco), Muskogee
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Oklahoma City, (405) 232-7624; Oklahoma City, (405) 685-7741
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward, PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 446-1555
Tony's Chemical House, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), McAlester, (918) 423-4345
Wait Mfg. Company, (PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 584-3334)

Oregon

Baltz & Son Company, (Mallinckrodt), Portland
Farmcraft, Inc., (Elanco), Tigard
The Chas. H. Lilly Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 256-4600
Mid Coast Chemical, (Best Products), Medford, (503) 779-7851
Oregon Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Portland, (503) 232-7138
Reforestation Services, Inc., (Elanco), Salem
H. J. Stoll, (Best Products), Portland, (503) 235-8946
Van Waters & Rogers, (PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 222-1721
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 227-3525

Pennsylvania

Agway, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Biglerville
American Arborist Supply, (Creative Sales), Concordville, (215) 459-1447
Asplundh Tree Expert Company, (Elanco), Willow Grove
Brighton By-Products Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Creative Sales), New Brighton, (412) 846-1220
J. C. Ehrlich Chemicals, (Elanco), Reading
Farm & Golf Course Supply Co., Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Philadelphia, (215) 483-5000
Fisher & Sons Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Malvern, (215) 644-3300
E. C. Geiger, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Harleysville, (215) 256-6511
Green Baron Garden Supply Company, (Elanco), Colmar
E. H. Griffith, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Pittsburgh, (412) 271-3365
Histand Supply, (PBI/Gordon), Wycombe, (215)598-3102
Krigger & Company, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Pittsburgh, (412)931-2176
Lawn and Golf Supply Co., Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Phoenixville, (215) 933-5801
Lebanon Chemical Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Lebanon, (717) 273-1687
Henry F. Michell Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), King of Prussia, (215) 265-4200
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Hanover, (717) 632-8921
Penn Line Services Company, (Elanco), Scottdale
Penn State Seed Company, (Elanco), Forty Fort
Pennsylvania Turf Equipment, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Lebanon, (717) 273-2629
Philadelphia Toro, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Doylestown, (215) 345-7200
Pocono Supply Company, (PBI/Gordon), Horsham, (215) 672-9274
(Mallinckrodt), Hatboro
Reading Bone & Fertilizer, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Reading, (215) 375-4454
Superior Chemical Products, Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), Philadelphia, (215) 289-7500
Weeds, Inc., (Elanco), Yeadon

Rhode Island

Allen's Seed Store, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Slocum
Old Fox Chemical, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), East Providence

South Carolina

George W. Park Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Greenwood, (803) 451-3341
Ramar Laboratories, Inc., (Velsicol), Orangeburg, (803) 534-2787
Southern Agricultural Chemical Company, (Mallinckrodt), Kingstree, (803) 354-6111
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Columbia
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Inman

South Dakota

Dakota Turf Supply Company, (Mallinckrodt), Sioux Falls
Moyer Chemical & Equipment Company, (Elanco), Sioux Falls

Tennessee

Axon Corporation, (PBI/Gordon), Memphis, (901) 754-0100
Central South Turf Distributors, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Nashville, (615) 832-7725
Ernest Hardison Seed, (Elanco), Nashville
Ernest's Supply Company, (Elanco), McMinnville
Terry Horn Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Knoxville, (615) 525-8311
Bob Ladd, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Memphis, (901) 324-8801
Oldham Chemicals Company, Inc., (Fisons, PBI/Gordon), Memphis, (901) 794-0084)
Regal Chemical Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Knoxville, (404) 394-0475
Southern Spray Company, (Elanco), Memphis
Tennessee Farmers Cooperative, (Elanco), LaVergne
Tennessee Turf & Toro, (Mallinckrodt), Knoxville
Terminix International, Inc., (Fisons), Memphis, (901) 767-8720
Thompson-Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Memphis, (901) 948-3321; Mid-south (901) 761-3960; Nashville, (615) 256-8636
Tieco, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Nashville, (615)244-9871
Turfaid, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Memphis
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Velsicol), Memphis, (901) 785-3600

Texas

Anderson AgriChem, (Elanco), Eagle Lake
B & G Equipment, (Fisons), Dallas, (214) 357-5743; (Creative Sales), (713) 524-2118
Bell Wholesale, (Mallinckrodt), Houston, (713) 433-2491
Bunch Wholesale, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Texarkana, (214) 838-8561
Chemical Applicators of Houston, Inc., (Elanco), Pearland
Chemical & Turf Specialty Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Dallas, (214) 341-9310
Colonial Motor Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Dallas
Cooperative Rose Growers, (Elanco), Tyler
Desert Green Chemical Company, Inc., (Elanco), El Paso
Elpaso Turf Supply, (PBI/Gordon), El Paso, (915) 755-5663
Estes Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco, Fisons, PBI/Gordon), Wichita Falls, (817) 766-0163; (PBI/Gordon), Paris; (PBI/Gordon), Waco, (817) 772-3421
Goldthwaites of Dallas, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Dallas, (214) 241-3103
Goldthwaites of Houston, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Houston, (713) 666-4233
Goldthwaites of Texas, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Ft. Worth, (817) 332-1521
Goldthwaites of Texas, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Antonio, (512) 824-7357
Grower's International, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Houston, (713) 667-2405
Harpool Seed, Inc., (Elanco), Denton
Kem-Kil, Inc., (Elanco), Odessa
Kinney Bond Warehouse, (Mallinckrodt), Donna, (512) 464-4491
Mobley Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco), Kilgore
Robert Nicholson Seed Company, (Div. of Harpool Seed), (Elanco), Dallas
Occidental Chemical Company, (Elanco), Houston
Pennwalt (Pennwalt), College Station, (713) 846-1741
South Texas Industrial Services, (Elanco), McAllen
Texas Ag. Company, Inc., (Elanco), Mission
Thompson-Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Beaumont, (713) 838-0436; Dallas, (214) 638-8034; Houston, (713) 861-4781; San Antonio, (512) 226-7377
Turf World, (Mallinckrodt), Alief
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Houston
Van Waters & Rogers, (Elanco, bi/Gordon), Dallas, (214) 239-9111
Watson Distributing Company, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Houston, (713) 771-5571; (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Antonio, (512) 824-7447
Wolfe Wholesale Florist, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Waco, (817) 753-6491

Utah

Boyd Martin Company, (Mallinckrodt), Salt Lake City
Porter Walton Company, (Elanco), Salt Lake City
Steve Regan Company, (Best Products, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Salt Lake City, (901) 268-4500

Attend The
1979
67th ANNUAL
GROUNDS MANAGEMENT
CONFERENCE
& TRADE SHOW

Plus

7 top-notch seminars that can directly affect your profits.

"Selection and Maintenance of Shrubs in Landscape" - Dr. Gouin
"Money Management" - Dave Lofgren
"Personnel Management" - Professor James Feizel
"Bedding Plants, Grounds Coverings" - Richard Simon
Meteorologist - Dr. Joel Meyers
"Tree Maintenance" - Dr. Shottle
Update on Turf Research - Speaker to be announced

And

Workshops
1) Private contractors
2) Cemeteries
3) Schools and Institutions
4) Governmental Agencies
5) Shopping Centers, Industrial Parks, etc.

For pre-registration forms, call or write:

Professional Grounds Management Society
19 Hawthorne Avenue
Pikesville, Maryland 21208
(301) 653-2742

THE BALTIMORE HILTON HOTEL BALTIMORE, MARYLAND OCTOBER 21-24, 1979

SPARTAN
SEEDING MULCH

- Improved coverage
- improved dying fibers
- Reduced freight rates
- Increased wet-abililty

Spartan Seeding Mulch's moisture content is dry-only 3 to 5%. You get more mulch per pound for your money! We also boast a 12-ton containerized shipping system that can minimize your handling.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

CALL US TODAY!
Phone: 517/351-1370

SPARTAN™
TREE EQUIPMENT CO.
National Headquarters
16084 S.Chandler Rd. East Lansing, MI 48823

Circle 139 on free information card

YEAR 'ROUND WORKHORSE...

M-C MATHEWS COMPANY

lawn genie®

THE PICK-UP MOWER

Mow smoothly and pick up clippings in one pass! The rugged, versatile Lawn Genie thatches lawns, verti-cuts greens, tees and fairways, sweeps leaves, wades through high weeds and empties easily from the tractor. Change to thatching knives or replace blades in seconds with M-C's patented spring loaded hangers! It's the three season pick-up mower that cleans, mows and sweeps.

36", 48", 60" and 72" CUTTING WIDTHS—WITH OR WITHOUT LOADING HOPPER

Mathews Company

BOX 70, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014, PHONE: 815-459-2210

Circle **157** on free information card

55 Years and over 5 million trees

Cottage Gardens inc.

SOUTH WAVERLY & BISHOP ROADS
LANSING, MI 48910
PHONE (517) 882-5728

Circle **155** on free information card

NOW PLANT

Husky Young

TREES

AT

Wholesale Prices

Colorado Blue Spruce plus 26 other evergreen varieties; Black Walnut plus 28 other deciduous trees including many hardwoods. Ideal for forestation, windbreaks, wildlife shelter and food, soil conservation . . . increase property value. Low quantity prices.

Send for **Free Catalog**

VANS PINES INC.

Box 768, West Olive, Mich. 49460 Phone 616-399-1620

Circle **104** on free information card

Virginia

Agri-Turf Products Company, Inc., (Elanco), Roanoke
R. H. Bogle Company, (Elanco), Alexandria
E. A. Harper & Co., Inc., (Elanco), Newport News
National Turf Distributors of Greater Washington Area, (Elanco), Alexandria
Richmond Power Equipment Co., Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Richmond, (804) 355-7831
Smith-Douglas, (Elanco), Norfolk
Turf and Garden, Division of Todd Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Chesapeake, (804) 543-2071
Wetsel Seed Company, (Elanco, (PBI/Gordon), Harrisonburg, (703) 434-6753
Wilson Feed Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Richmond, (804) 232-0959

Washington

Joe Berger & Company, Inc., (Elanco), Seattle
The Chas. H. Lilly Company, (PBI/Gordon), Seattle, (206) 762-0818
Northwest Mowers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Seattle; (Mallinckrodt), Spokane
Nu Life Fertilizer, (Best Products, PBI/Gordon), Tacoma, (206) 272-5171
Pacific Agri, (Best Products, PBI/Gordon), Renton, (206) 228-6565
Harry Sharp & Son, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Seattle, (206) 622-6091
Van Waters & Rogers, (PBI/Gordon), Kent, (206) 872-5000
Western Farmers Association, (PBI/Gordon), Seattle, (206) 284-8500
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Fisons), Mosses Lake, (509) 765-8261; (Elanco), Seattle; (Fisons), Yakima, (509) 248-6171

West Virginia

Spray Services, Inc., (Elanco), Huntington
Young's Incorporated, (Creative Sales, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Charleston, (304) 343-4431

Wisconsin

Carlin Sales Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Milwaukee, (414) 355-2300
R. L. Gould & Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Greenbay, (414) 468-1403
Hopkins Agri-Chem. Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco), Madison, (608) 222-0624
Horst Engineering & Equipment Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Chilton, (414) 849-2342
Kujawa Enterprises, Inc., (Elanco), Cudahy
Loft-Kellogg Seed Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Milwaukee, (414) 276-0373
Northern Turf Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Chippewa Falls
L. L. Olds Seed Company, (Creative Sales), Madison, (608) 249-9291
Reinders Brothers, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Elm Grove, (414) 786-3300
Turf Management Supply, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Sun Prairie
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Janesville, (608) 752-8766

Canada

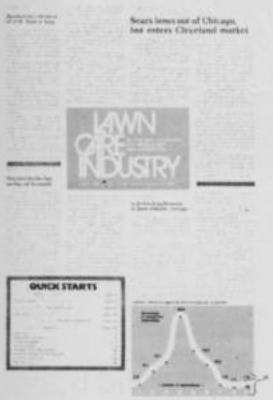
Ditchling Corporation, (Fisons), Don Mills, Ontario, (416) 438-6807
Kem-San Limited, (Fisons), Oakville Ontario, (416) 845-2271
Senex Chemicals Limited, (Fisons), Mississauga, Ontario, (416) 677-4890

Consider Harvest business publications as media for developing new markets for your company in 1980.

Many advertisers take advantage of more than one of our markets.
Advertising schedules, inter-mixed between magazines, earn better frequency rates.

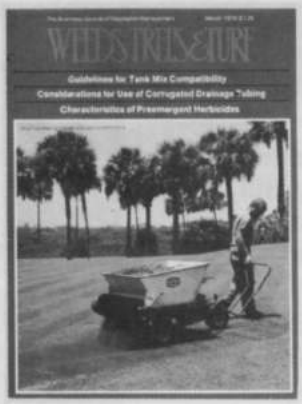
NURSERY PRODUCT NEWS Serving 45,000 growers, garden centers, and other lawn and garden product retailers. Focusing on product news of importance in today's fast paced marketplace. Publishing August, October, and November 1979... monthly beginning in January 1980. Market research available on request.

Circle **190** on free information card



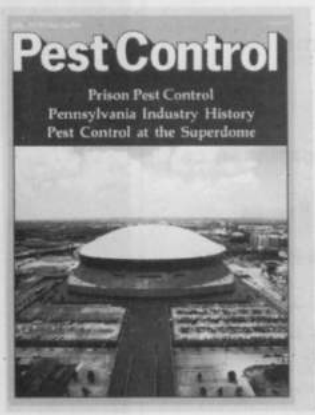
LAWN CARE INDUSTRY Read by over 12,000 lawn care and maintenance companies, who in 1978, serviced over 6 million residential-commercial lawns, producing over $2 billion in sales and grew by more than 30%. **LAWN CARE INDUSTRY** has become the voice of one of the fastest growing service industries in the economy.

Circle **191** on free information card


WEEDS TREES & TURF
Guidelines for Tank Mix Compatibility
Considerations for Use of Corrugated Drainage Tubing
Characteristics of Preemergent Herbicides

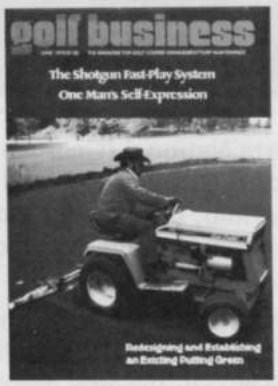
WEEDS TREES & TURF first published in 1964, is today the leading scientific/technical publication serving the multi-billion dollar green industries. 44,681 BPA controlled circulation. Readership and market studies available on request.

Circle **192** on free information card



PEST CONTROL magazine is rated number one in its field by domestic and international pest control specialists... readers who control the multi-billion dollar world market of non-crop pest control. 14,877 ABC paid circulation. Readership and market research studies available.

Circle **193** on free information card


golf business
The Shotgun Fast-Play System
One Man's Self-Expression
Redesigning and Establishing an Existing Putting Green

GOLF BUSINESS is the only trade magazine reaching every golf course facility in North America. **GOLF BUSINESS** is devoted to management and maintenance of vegetation in the elite turf market. The only Golf Turf market publication audited by BPA, with a total circulation of 17,875. Market research available.

Circle **194** on free information card

THE LAND RECLAMATION REPORT is a bi-weekly newsletter covering revegetation and erosion control. The only independent publication serving the huge and expanding market. Paid subscription $95.00 per year. Market research available.

Circle **195** on free information card

HARVEST

Harvest Business Publications
A Subsidiary of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
9800 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44102

For winter overseeding Lofts Marvelgreen reigns...

At Augusta National (Georgia), **Pinehurst Country Club** (North Carolina), **Arnold Palmer's Bay Hill Club** (Florida), **the Princess Hotel** (Bermuda), **Country Club of Aventura** (Florida), **Rio Pinar Country Club** (Florida)...

Courses with an image to maintain. Courses that demand the best. That's why these perfectionists use Marvelgreen. Because Marvelgreen blends include grass varieties proven superior at southern courses and universities.*

There are four Marvelgreen blends:

Marvelgreen Supreme: includes any three of the four finest turf-type perennial ryegrasses available: Yorktown, Yorktown II, Diplomat or Derby.

Marvelgreen 3+1: Jamestown Chewings Fescue added to Marvelgreen Supreme.

Marvelgreen & Sabre: the Marvelgreen Supreme blend plus Sabre *Poa trivialis.*

Marvelgreen Economy: Marvelgreen Supreme blended with an annual ryegrass.

If you overseed, you need Marvelgreen.

Circle **178** on free information card

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.
Bound Brook, N.J. 08805 / (201) 356-8700

Available from the following distributors:

Tieco, Inc.
Birmingham, AL
(205) 328-6464
Montgomery, AL
(205) 634-3705
Pensacola, FL
(904) 434-5475
Louisville, KY
(502) 582-2505
Nashville, TN
(615) 244-9871

Woodbury Chemical Co.
Mt. Dora, FL
(904) 383-2146
Princeton, FL
(305) 247-0421

Georgia Golf & Lawn
Doraville, GA
(404) 448-1410

Wislar & Co.
Atlanta, GA
(404) 696-5565

Regal Chemical Co.
Atlanta, GA
(404) 394-0475

Tammany Turf & Supply, Inc.
Covington, LA
(504) 892-5010

E.J. Smith & Sons
Charlotte, NC
(704) 394-3361

Watson Distributing Co.
Dallas, TX
(214) 630-2222
Houston, TX
(713) 771-5771
San Antonio, TX
(512) 654-7065

Richmond Power & Equipment
Richmond, VA
(804) 353-3845

**Texas A&M College, Mississippi State University, the Universities of Florida and Georgia.*

CHALLENGES OF RAILROAD CONTROL ARE LONG DAYS AND CONSTANT CARE

Each occupation within the Green Industry has its special challenges. In railroad weed control they are long days on spray trains, constant monitoring of application rates, and prevention of drift damage to agricultural crops alongside the tracks.

Perhaps you have seen a railroad spray unit, a short train slowly being pushed down the tracks by a single engine. Two lead cars and five tankers are pushed at a snail-like 15 miles per hour pace across thousands of miles of track each year. Each train has an engine pushing from the rear, tank cars carrying herbicide mixes, a supply car and a lead car to scout ahead and to control two sets of spray booms.

These trains are operated by R.H. Bogle Co., a firm with more than 30 years experience in railroad weed control. As many as 25 railroad companies hire Bogle to clean up weeds along their right-of-ways. This type of weed control provides railroad companies with a more efficient working image, prevention against hazardous right-of-way fires, preservation of wooden ties, and improved visibility at road crossings.

Effective control of the grasses and broadleaf weeds found along railroad tracks necessitates the use of both contact and residual herbicides. And in many instances, field crops such as cotton, tobacco and soybeans are situated very close to the tracks. Consequently, drift control is an extremely important consideration.

According to Bogle Service Engineer Red Shetron, their spray crews avoid crop damage by altering the herbicide spray pattern when necessary. For example, Shetron and his crew frequently spray a mixture of Ortho Paraquat CL and Karmex 80W from one set of booms, and from a second set they apply a mixture containing 2,4-D. When the train is within close range of a farm field, how-

Shetron's crew was on the road for 165 days in 1977. In good weather, they run seven days a week, 15 hours a day. Their goal is 125 miles of track per day.

Chemicals are mixed at the beginning of each day.

Shetron at controls in front of train spots for nearby crops and vegetation.

ever, Shetron turns off the 2,4-D application (because of its high drift potential) and relies solely on the Paraquat and Karmex.

"While we're running, I'm situated in the front car, constantly spotting nearby crops and vegetation along the tracks," Shetron explained. "From there I can cut the 2,4-D when I need to, or even quit spraying entirely if we're too close to susceptible crops. I also stop spraying if there are no weeds to knock down.

"I have two men working with me — J. D. Brown and Dennis Edney," he continued. "They mix the chemicals before we leave in the morning and run the booms while we're applying. In addition to spotting vegetation and crops, I also monitor application pressure and take meter readings at each mile post to see exactly how much material we're applying."

An average of four railroad representatives also man the train, including a roadmaster, engineer, conductor and brakeman.

Bogle spray crews have had relatively few drift problems while doing an effective job of controlling right-of-way vegetation, largely due to the sophisticated equipment now available for railroad weed control.

John McIntosh, representative at the company's head office in Alexandria, Virginia, also emphasized that point. "Our application equipment once consisted of a single, high volume system. Now our trains have multiple systems. The difference is that with the old system we could only spray one chemical at a time. But now we can apply three chemicals at one time . . . and at different rates.

"There are naturally different weed problems along a railroad track," McIntosh continued. "There are heavy grasses along the side of the track, while in the tie area where there isn't as much dirt, late annuals are more prevalent. Consequently, we don't need to apply as much chemical in the tie area as we do on the shoulder of the track.

Shetron explained that his spray booms cover a 16-foot swath; there are two parallel booms on each side of the train — the outside one used for applying herbicides like Paraquat and Karmex. The system is powered by two Hale centrifugal pumps: a V-4 Wisconsin and a 318 Chrysler. And the total tank capacity of his train is 53,000 gallons (two 10,000 gallon cars and three 11,000 gallon cars).

"We've been applying 2,4-D at a rate of one gallon per acre, diluted in 49 gallons of water," Shetron said. "We also use Nalco-Trol drift control agent with the 2,4-D, and it works very well.

"The Paraquat is sprayed at a rate of 1½ pints per acre, diluted in 50 gallons of water," he continued. "And the Karmex is applied at a rate of six pounds per acre."

He explained that 2,4-D is primarily used for control of vines and other tough perennials. Karmex is applied as a preemergence material, used

Why Search All Over... When Princeton Has It All!

From inside this plant comes one of the most complete lines of Sod and Nursery Equipment available today. Search around and compare...but before you buy anything...CHECK WITH PRINCETON.

For example:

- **Fully Automatic Sod Harvester**
- **Self-Propelled (crew served) Sod Harvester**
- **"Tow-Boy" Sod Harvester**
- **Rolled Sod Harvester (under development)**
- **Nursery Transplanters (various sizes & models)**
- **Tree Carts**
- **Fork Lifts (under development)**
- **Sod Plugger**
- **And Many Others**

princeton mfg. company

For further information write or call collect:
Rodger Osborne, General Manager
955 W. Walnut St.
Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110
614/837-9096

Circle **134** on free information card

for control of annual weeds and grasses, and Paraquat is applied for immediate knock-down of both perennial and broadleaf weeds. Paraquat is frequently used for right-of-way weed control, along both railroad tracks and highways, and is desirable because of its fast contact action and broad-spectrum effectiveness.

Keeping a railroad spray train running smoothly is no simple trick. Maintenance of equipment is a daily routine, and an important one; breakdowns can be extremely expensive. And the physical demands of the job are exhausting.

"Our train usually covers about 15,000 miles in a year," Shetron said. "We usually start on the West Coast, then as the weather permits, work our way across the country."

To cover those miles, his crew must stay on the road for approximately 165 days. When weather conditions are favorable, they usually run seven days a week and work as much as 15 hours a day. By the time they mix the chemicals and get started in the morning, it usually takes that long to cover the desired 125 miles.

McIntosh added that Bogle's ten spray trains covered a combined total of approximately 75,000 miles of track in 1977. It is, indeed, a big change from the time back in the 1920's when that company first strapped a pressurized tank on a flat car to spray for right-of-way weeds. **WTT**

A Great New LABOR SAVER

ROSS TreeGARD™

Ross TreeGARD is a snap-on plastic tube that expands to fit any young tree. Snaps-off & on in seconds for bark inspection.

Protects trees from:
- **Sun scald**
- **Rabbits and other rodents**
- **Mower bruises**
- **No taping, tying or gluing**
- **Allows proper ventilation**

If your distributor doesn't stock ROSS TreeGARD™ order direct, freight pre-paid!

Ross Daniels, Inc., 1720 Fuller Rd., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Gentlemen please ship me:

#1687 24" TreeGARD 400/case	$ _____
1-5 cases: _____ @ $169.50/case	$ _____
6-25 cases: _____ @ $153.25/case	$ _____
26 plus: _____ @ $143.25/case	$ _____
#1695 36" TreeGARD 200/case:	
1-5 cases: _____ @ 127.00/case	$ _____
6-25 cases: _____ @ $115.00/case	$ _____
26 plus: _____ @ $107.50/case	$ _____
Total:	$ _____

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Circle **168** on free information card

We're putting our brains together to save you money.

Take the dependable, reliable Rain Bird® RC-7A, RC-1230 and RC-1260 — mix them up in any double combination — and what have you got?

Our brand new line of super economy controllers.

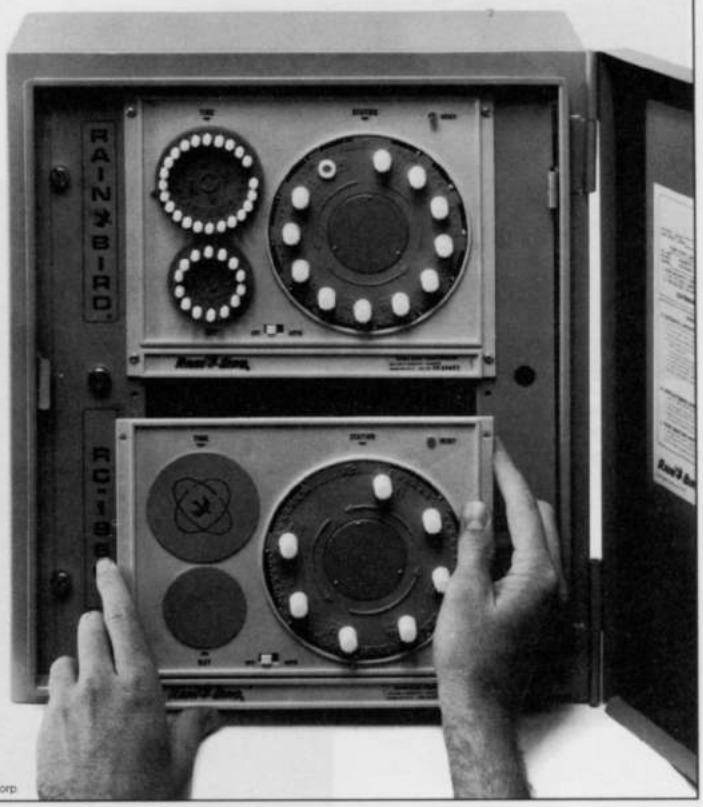
Here's how it works. Say you've got a light commercial or industrial (maybe even a large residential) job with 17 stations.

We'll give you a custom package complete with Heavy Duty Metal turf cabinet, one RC-7A and one RC-1230, for 18 total stations hooked in series (a little growing room never hurts).

The savings per station for both you and your customer can be substantial. Nearly half the cost of one big 18-station controller.

So think about Rain Bird next time you need a custom controller package.

No sense paying more for rain than you really need to.



RAIN BIRD®

Bringing new ideas to life.

7045 N. Grand Avenue, Glendora, CA 91740

® Rain Bird is a registered trademark of Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg. Corp., Glendora, California. © 1978 Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg. Corp.

Circle **159** on free information card

RAILROAD RECLAMATION RESTORES INDIAN LAND

New tracks and banks of wheatgrass on both sides. Winds whip across the area at 70 mph.

This spring the Blackfeet Indians turned their livestock out to graze near Spotted Robe, Montana, on thick, tall wheatgrass grown in defiance of constant winds up to 70 miles per hour. The wheatgrass was successfully planted alongside Burlington Northern's new railroad tracks and it will provide pasture for cattle, prevent erosion, and reduce snow drifts blocking the tracks in the winter.

Such reclamation is little known, but a routine aspect of railroad construction today. When work gangs cut a new track route through the countryside, reclamation crews follow right behind to restore land and vegetation disturbed by the work.

In this instance, the reclamation crews had 116 miles on both sides of a new track from Orin, Montana, to Gillette, Wyoming, to reseed, fertilize and protect through establishment.

At Spotted Robe, reclamation stemmed, curiously enough, from an effort to help the wild winds blow even more freely. Explains Linus L. Tumbleson, BN's director of agricultural development:

"The railroad had long ago built a snowshed there, a kind of wooden tunnel, to protect the track from heavy snow drifts. But the wood had deteriorated, so the structure was dismantled and the hills on each side were leveled to let the snow blow freely and not drift on the tracks."

But that constant wind, which can hit 70 miles per hour, was the big difficulty when it came to reclamation, Tumbleson said.

"Our task was to get the vegetation started before the wind could blow it away," he said. "The natives told us we probably couldn't do it. But we did, by spreading two tons of straw mulch per acre over the entire 100 acres, after laying grass seed. To insure that the mulch would stay in place, a chisel plow was used to crimp the hay into the soil and form ridges to hold the moisture for better germination."

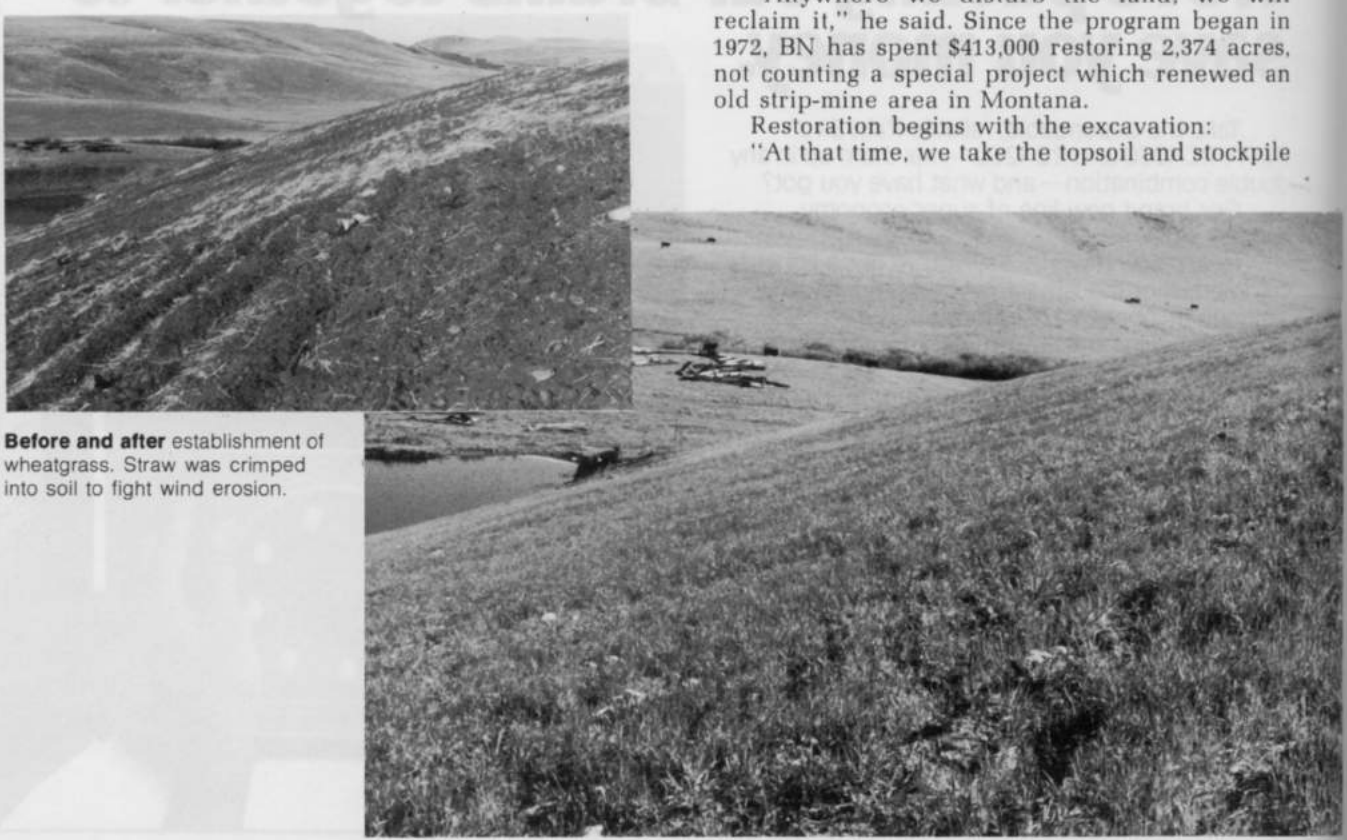
Two years after that 1976 seeding, "grass was belly high to grazing cattle," Tumbleson said. "Of all the projects we have done, I suppose I am proudest of that."

Tumbleson, who earned his agricultural degree at the University of Minnesota, supervises land reclamation throughout BN's 19-state operating region, from company headquarters in St. Paul.

"Anywhere we disturb the land, we will reclaim it," he said. Since the program began in 1972, BN has spent $413,000 restoring 2,374 acres, not counting a special project which renewed an old strip-mine area in Montana.

Restoration begins with the excavation:

"At that time, we take the topsoil and stockpile



Before and after establishment of wheatgrass. Straw was crimped into soil to fight wind erosion.

it," Tumbleson said. "Later, we will replace that to a depth of six inches, so we use the original soil for seeding."

Meantime, soil samples are sent to a scientific laboratory, such as at Montana State University, for analysis. The analysis determines the best type of grass to sow and what fertilizer will work best, among other things.

"This helps us to get the grass established as soon as possible, and we usually get better grass than was there before," Tumbleson said.

Seeding is done in several ways: by tractor-drawn seeder, by hydraulic mulchers from railroad flatcars if the land is too steeply banked for a tractor, or by plane if the area is really rugged. A combination of wood fiber mulch, seed and fertilizer is used for hydromulching.

A third of the new Orin-Gillette line has been seeded and the rest will be done as construction is completed. The line, being built to carry coal trains out of the Powder River Basin to meet the country's increasing coal needs, is to be finished this fall. One six-mile stretch of the new route, comprising a total of 200 acres, was seeded by just three workers in 2½ weeks, Tumbleson said.

One of the largest and most successful reclamation projects was at Colstrip, Montana, where huge "spoilbanks" were created by strip mining between 1923 and 1958. The goal was to create an improved habitat for native game and birds, to stabilize ground cover with good forage grass and encourage recreation. A mixture of wheatgrass, alfalfa and sweet clover was planted over the 1,000 acres, along with 2,300 trees, of 14 different species. The three-year, $660,000 project was so successful that BN recently was given the "Top Industry Award" of Keep America Beautiful, Inc., for "an outstanding voluntary effort to improve the environment and quality of life in a locale within which it operates." **WTT**

IT ARRIVES WITH THE LOAD, UNLOADS ITSELF . . . . . THEN UNLOADS THE LOAD!

The SPYDER®

THE SPYDER — A material handler that offers unequaled performance, low maintenance and operating costs. Over 500 are currently being used by SOD producers and allied industries across the U.S.A., Canada and England.

We also provide a custom-designed lightweight trailer for convenient towing behind a car or truck if this method better meets your requirements.

If you have delivery problems, let us show you how the Spyder can solve them.

COMPARE this user proven material handler with other methods of job site unloading and the bottom line will show you that THERE IS NO BETTER WAY!!

For more information on the Spyder call or write: Mike Whitt - Sales Manager
Foxcroft Development Associates
5402 Edgewood Rd.
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-459-3351

Circle **124** on free information card

VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

By **Roger Funk,** Ph.D., Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio

Q: *My supervisor and I have a difference of opinions as to fertilizing newly planted trees. In the past I have fertilized, while planting with 10-6-4 or 10-6-4 Fe. As our department is seriously understaffed, I feel it would be more beneficial to fertilize during the planting process than to put it off indefinitely. What is your opinion?*

A: We have considerable research and field experience that demonstrates the benefits of fertilizer applied to newly planted trees. However, plants are more sensitive to overfertilization during the establishment period because of their limited root systems.

Traditional fertilizers used in the tree care industry are soluble and apt to injure some roots that contact the fertilizer granules or are close enough to the granule that the soil solution is saturated with nutrient salts as the granule dissolves. With most trees that are established, this loss of a few actively absorbing roots is more than compensated for by the stimulation of new roots. A newly transplanted tree, however, has already lost a significant amount of active roots. Additional root losses through overfertilization may seriously injure or even kill the plant.

The use of slow-release fertilizers or a reduction in the recommended amount of soluble fertilizers will reduce the risk of overfertilization while at the same time stimulating new growth and reducing the time required for establishment. I suspect that the reluctance of some people to fertilize newly transplanted trees is the result of their experience with overfertilization.

Q: *Besides conventional deep-root feeding and pruning, what can be done for oaks suffering from soil compaction due to construction?*

A: Periodically test the moisture in the root zone and water whenever necessary or, if applicable, install drains.

Construction can cause a disruption in the natural flow of ground water, particularly with the installation of foundations and with grade changes, which may cause the root systems of existing trees to be subjected to unaccustomed levels of soil moisture as water is diverted either toward or away

Circle **170** on free information card

from the root areas. In addition, compaction can interfere with water penetration and drainage.

Q: *Can you recommend a machine or system to fertilize a large number of trees in an industrial park?*

A: Applying soluble or suspension fertilizers with a soil injector is the most efficient and economical system for fertilizing large numbers of trees in a lawn situation. If a suspension fertilizer is used, mechanical (paddle) agitation in the tank is recommended to prevent settling. We have found that a foot plate on the soil injector prevents much of the arm and shoulder strain normally experienced with liquid injection.

Q: *Textbooks say that red fescues are excellent for shaded areas, but now I find that research has developed Kentucky bluegrasses which are better. Can you comment on this?*

A: All turfgrasses will grow better in sun than in shade but some are more tolerant of shade than others. The red fescues are the most shade-tolerant of the common lawn grass species. A few of the newer Kentucky bluegrasses such as 'Glade' and 'BenSun' will tolerate 60°-65° shade and have performed very well in our shade test plots. However, they did not outperform the red fescues.

Q: *I have an American elm that is 80'-90' in height and 3'-4' in diameter. I don't want to lose this tree, but I would like to put young tulip and basswood trees in this wood lot. Is there a possibility that Dutch elm disease could be brought in on the young transplanted trees?*

A: Tulip trees and basewood are not susceptible to nor are they carriers of Dutch elm disease. However, if your proposed woodlot planting would in any way weaken your American elm (for example, planting injury or increased competition) you may want to reconsider. Tests have demonstrated that some bark beetles are attracted to weakened trees and Dutch elm disease is spread by a bark beetle.

Q: *What would cause the lower outer bark to split on newly transplanted trees? These trees are approximately 12'-14' tall and have a diameter of four inches. How would I eliminate this problem?*

A: Winter injury and certain herbicides have been reported to cause bark splitting near the base of trunks of certain species. Both of these factors could cause injury of a general nature (as was apparently the case with your trees) or affect specific trees. Without knowing the species or situation, diagnosis is pure guess work.

Herbicides should be used sparingly and with caution or not at all.

For prevention of winter injury, the young trees might be wrapped with burlap or other tree wrap in late fall. **WTT**

Reduce a Stump to Chips in Minutes

More and more grounds maintenance and rental people are discovering our able Stump Remover. It's a quick and simple way to remove unsightly and potentially dangerous stumps from golf courses, parks, city parkways, private lawns, cemeteries and other areas where looks are important. Remove stump in minutes and resod. Our Stump Remover has four reversible and replaceable carbide teeth; heavy duty construction; is highway towable, and cuts 4"-6" below ground level.

For GSA #, literature or dealer name, please write:

HECKENDORN
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Cedar Point, KS 66843 / 316-274-4201
INDUSTRIAL GROUNDS MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

works and works and works and works and works and works and works and

Circle **136** on free information card

Put a WHIRLWIND FORCE to work to SWEEP UP LEAVES, LITTER, etc!

TAKE-ALONG 'BIG JOB' LOADER
HAUL THIS 16 horsepower Mi-T-VAC on any truck (or trailer we make) and clean up wet or dry problems. Fills dump truck with leaves in 25 minutes!

Lo-Blo, the Air-BRoom®
HEAVY DUTY BLOWER-SWEEPER helps a small crew gather more leaves, trash, clippings in less time. For details on today's 5 to 45 horsepower models, call Area 216 **947-2344.**

ATWATER STRONG DIVISION
MODEL 8K
BOX 68 · ATWATER, OHIO 44201
LAWN EQUIPMENT SINCE 1949

Circle **118** on free information card

THE MUSSER INTERNATIONAL TURFGRASS FOUNDATION

Please send contributions in care of:

Dr. Fred V. Grau
P.O. Box AA
College Park, MD
20740

PROSCAPE

By Michael Hurdzan, Ph.D., golf course designer and consultant

Q: *How can a home owner really have a turf disease program — self applied — with such complexities of identification, fungicide availability, and almost an after-the-fact situation? S. G. E., Allentown, PA.*

A: Properly diagnosing and treating turfgrass diseases is perhaps one of the most perplexing tasks for a professional turf manager, let alone the average homeowner. This problem is becoming more acute as plant pathologists learn more about specific organisms, fungicide resistant strains, and pathogenic complexes involving more than one organism.

At a recent Turfgrass Pathological Symposium, a speaker showed several slides of what appeared to be the same disease symptom and then explained that the typical 'frog-eye' spots were caused by 4 distinctly different fungi. The point he made so dramtically was that physical symptoms are not a reliable means of identifying the causal organism. It has been known for sometime that identification by symptoms alone has weaknesses, thus, more recently it has become vogue to attempt identification by examining diseased tissue under a microscope.

Through microsopic inspection one is able to see and identify fungial organisms by charactistics of the mycelial mass or it's fruiting bodies. However, even this technique has limitations for it presupposes if a certain organisms is present or identified, it may be the causal agent. In fact the identified agent may only be causing a secondary infection to the already weakened plant.

The only certain way to identify a disease is to isolate the probable causal factor in the laboratory and then reinfect healthy plants under the same conditions that existed during the initial infection and see if the disease re-mainfests itself. Obviously this is time consuming, expensive, and requires a great number of trained people and laboratory equipment. In time, short cut methods of disease identification will be developed so that the person in the field can make positive identification.

At this point you may be asking why should one be so concerned about such specific identification when all you really want to know is which chemical should you apply to stop the disease. The reason is certain chemicals are more effective against certain diseases then are others, and by having a specific identification of the target population, one may apply the proper chemical at the proper rate, under the proper conditions. This makes sense monetarily, ecologically and in terms of general overall efficiency. Thirdly, more fungicide-resistant strains of common disease are being identified so that the problem of applying the right chemical is critical. The fungicide that worked last month may be completely ineffective this week. With proper identification the resistant strain may be properly treated.

The professional turf manager should train himself and his crew to recognize the earliest symptoms of the diseases, to varify on a secondary basis that the suspected organism is present by microscopic inspection, and then to send a sample of the diseased tissue to a diagnosic lab. If time permits wait for the lab results. If the disease is active, the turf manager must evaluate the evidence he has and make a decision about which chemical to apply. If the disease stops, then all is well but should not be forgotten.

The professional turf manager will use the lab results to check himself and his diagnosic techniques. Thus each infection becomes a learning experience and soon his ability to make more accurate identification will improve. In addition, records should be kept on the specific disease identified, the chemical applied and it's rate, the weather conditions, and notes on the progress of the disease. With the marvel of computer science and a large number of carefully kept records, perhaps plant pathologists could develop a model that would aid in disease identification, occurrence and treatment.

For the homeowner, who was the point of this question, the problem is even more complex for he has neither the time, money, or education to properly implement a self-applied disease program. In addition, most of the fungicidal chemicals are legally unavailable to him. (Perhaps one day we will have lawn doctors who will have office hours to look at diseased samples of turf, write a prescription for a chemical cure that is filled at a garden store pharmacy, so the homeowner may legally get the fungicide for application to his sick lawn.) Therefore the homeowner must attempt to reduce incidences of home lawn diseases by practicing a total management system of preventative maintenance. These include controlling thatch by de-thatching and topdressing, planting disease resistant varieties of lawn grass, keeping fertility levels at balanced and adequate levels, controlling soil water by installing drainage and/or using proper irrigation practices, and following accepted mowing practices.

The homeowner may also employee a professional and licensed company to apply fungicide on either a preventative basis or on an emergency curative basis. But it is assumed that this company will use the same process described above for the professional turf manager and not just take the shotgun approach. Remember Murphy's Law that says "what we abuse today, will be restricted tomorrow; especially chemicals." **WTT**

In the August issue, the editor chose to remove an unscientific part of my answer on locating pipes under the soil surface. Upon my request, Shank finally broke down and agreed to print the portion of my answer which follows. If you have had any success with the art of divining, write my skeptical friend and let him know it works.

But, the easiest and fastest way of finding lost

plastic tile or pipe is to use "magic" and witch them. Most of us scoff at dowsers who claim to be able to find underground water sources using a forked stick; but don't laugh until you at least try the following method for finding tile and pipe. Take 2 pieces of steel wire (coat hangers work well) that are about 18" long and form them into a L shape by putting a 90° bend in each wire about 6" from the end. Now hold one wire in each hand by the 6" section with your hands comfortably in front of you with the palms facing each other and the 12" section of wire pointing to your front. Loosely hold the wires so that they are free to twist in your hands. Now go to a known location of a tile or water line and holding the wires as described, start back about 15 feet from the know line and walk at right angles to it. As you slowly approach the line the wires should turn freely in your hands and will cross when you are directly over the known line. Back away from the line and the wires should uncross, reapproach it again and they should again cross. Practice a couple times to get the feel of it and then set off to find illusive tile and water lines. After using the wires to find the general location, now I usually use a steel probe and I probe on 1-2" center where the wires crossed to find the lost pipe or tile. **WTT**

I always reserve the last word. There are many respected dowsers in the world, and there are many hacks. Science just makes it easy to tell the difference. If you want to try this "magic" yourself, that's certainly your business. Just be careful when hiring someone to do it for you. Also, be careful when probing with a metal rod. Most irrigation lines also lay next to electrical lines. Older wires may not be insulated like when they were new. I hate to lose subscribers. The skeptical editor.

EVER SEE ANYTHING LIKE THIS?

It's a slide-in pickup sprayer. Sprays both IBDU and UF chemicals through the 20-foot boom or the 300-foot hose reel and handgun. 500-gallon tank fills fast and material loads easily through a ground-level chemical inductor. Completely hydraulic drive; 140 GPM constant agitation. Mail the coupon or call us. We'll send brochure and explain buying or leasing.

1111 So. Alpine • Suite 201
Rockford, IL 61108 • (815) 397-9367

Lawn-Pro spraying systems

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE and ZIP

Circle **122** on free information card

Diadem Chipper

. . . built like the big ones with a solid, cylinder-type rotor

The DIADEM Chipper converts bulky brush into small chips ideal for mulch, ground cover or easy bagging. The compact DIADEM can be taken anywhere for on-the-spot brush disposal. All wheeled and tow models are moved around with ease by one operator. PTO, 3 pt. hitch models available for farm and industrial tractors. Write us now for all details and specifications:

VANDERMOLEN CORPORATION
119 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N.J. 07039

Circle **153** on free information card

Royer equipment...

a selection guide for grounds maintenance superintendents

WOODSMAN LAND CLEARING MACHINES clear acres a day to ground level. Reduce dense brush, trees to mulch...discharge downward. Self-powered model for dozers, loaders; PTO drives for tractors, Unimogs.
Circle **110** on free information card

BRUSH CHIPPERS for high performance, low maintenance. Feature self-feeding anvil with one-piece chipping rotor-flywheel-blower..."swing-away" blade access. Self-powered and PTO tractor models.
Circle **112** on free information card

HIGH CAPACITY SHREDDERS for processing topsoil, composted leaves, air-dried sewage sludge. Feature continuous shredding, mixing, aerating, trash-oversize removal. Capacities to 125 cu. yds./hr.
Circle **111** on free information card

POWERSCREENS for preparing superfine top dressing mixes. Powered vibrating screen with elevating conveyor for direct truck-loading, stockpiling. Choice of gas or electric drive. Two models.
Circle **113** on free information card

ROYER

ROYER FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
186 Pringle St., Kingston, Pa. 18704
717-287-9624

WT&T PRODUCTS

Turf Sweeper model 48 from Olathe Manufacturing, Inc., picks up clippings, leaves, rocks, cans, bottles, and other debris. It converts to a truck in minutes for year-round use. In addition to its functions with the hopper, model 48 also works as an athletic field conditioner, aerator, seeder, and top dresser. Features include 10 mph speed, hydrostatic drive, instant reel adjustment and rubber-fingered reels.

Circle 701 on free information card

An indoor potting soil, called Success, is a high-quality, all-purpose soil which combines five key ingredients — peat humus, vermiculite, perlite, sphagnum moss, and charcoal. The ingredients have been blended to attack the problem of root-rot caused by overwatering. The charcoal absorbs potentially harmful fluorides and chlorines from the water and also helps absorb excess salts from overfertilizing, the two primary causes of root-rot.

Success is available in four-eight-, and 20-quart sizes from Stim-U-Plant, a subsidiary of Johnson Wax.

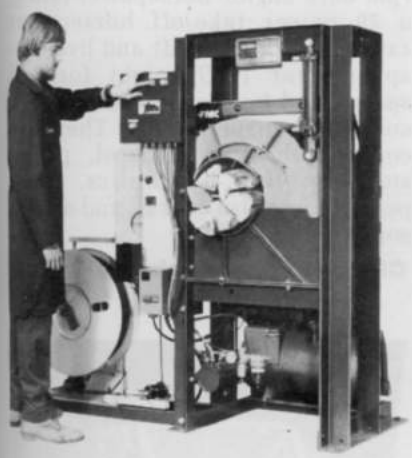
Circle 702 on free information card

The Firewood Compactor, a self-contained machine, bands logs up to 24 inches long in 12- or 17-inch-diameter bundles. Its hydraulically-powered scissors action collar compresses nested logs under 10 tons of equalized pressure. An FMC Strapper loaded with ½-inch polypropylene strapping with a burst strength of 600 pounds, securely bands wood bundles for convenient handling.

The machine's cycle is completely automatic: load in and nest wood to self-regulating capacity, press the safety controls and in 9 seconds the wood is compacted, strapped, sealed, and ejected to the front.

Specifications and a Super 8mm demonstration film are available from Carlson Systems Engineering.

Circle 703 on free information card

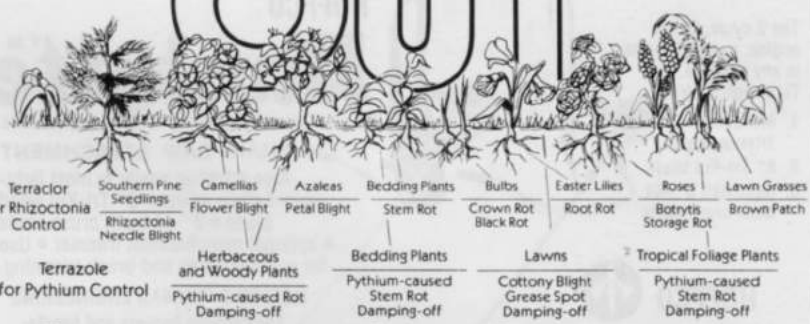


Ditch Witch introduces a utility backhoe module, the Model A320, which is designed for use with 30-horsepower-class R30 equipment. The backhoe fits on the front of the R30 vehicle, leaving the rear for use with trencher, vibratory plow, or Combo modules.

The A320 digs to 7 feet, 5 inches deep; its reach is 10 feet, 8 inches. A two-lever control system provides easy operation. Twelve 18- and 24-inch buckets are available.

Circle 704 on free information card

AW, CUT IT OUT



For more information on how to cut out fungi diseases in turf and ornamentals.

Your turf and ornamentals need moisture to survive. However, wet weather brings out the worst in your soil. Fungi diseases like damping-off, blight and rot. Diseases that can stunt or weaken your plants.

Terraclor® and Terrazole® soil fungicides protect the value and beauty of your turf and ornamentals. Give you healthier, stronger plants, that are more beautiful.

Get Terraclor or Terrazole from your local chemical supplier. For more information cut out and mail the coupon.

Terraclor, Agricultural Department Olin
P. O. Box 991, Little Rock, Arkansas 72203

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please send information on turf and ornamental disease control.

Caution: Read and follow label directions carefully.

Terraclor®
soil fungicide

Olin

Circle **164** on free information card

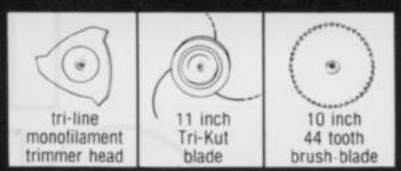
HOFFCO ™
Whizz Witch

A tough 85cc engine stands behind trimming head and 2 cutting blades.

- **Tri-line, heavy duty monofilament trimmer head.**
- **11″ Tri-Kut weed blade cuts heavy weeds, briars and brambles.**
- **10″ 44 tooth brush blade (optional) cuts 3″ diameter saplings at ground level.**

BRUSHCUTTER/POWER SCYTHE

Offers the same equipment package, but the trimmer head is optional.



The 2 cycle, 22.5cc engine, can be operated in any position. Total wgt. 13½ lbs.

1. Monofilament trimmer head
2. 8″ Tri-Kut blade
3. (optional) 8″–44 tooth brush blade

HOFFCO
Brushette T.M.

Special merchandising displays available.

CHAIN SAW ATTACHMENT

Also attaches easily to most lightweight chain saws. • 8″ Tri-Kut weed blade • 8″ 44 tooth brush blade • optional monofilament trimmer • Use for overhead tree and brush trimming.

HOFFCO'S "HUMAN ENGINEERING"

The carrying harness and handlebars with anti-vibration grips can be adjusted for the comfort, balance and separates operator from cutting and trimming heads.

HOFFCO
genie T.M.

"Hoffie"

HOFFCO inc.

WTT-979
358 N.W. "F" Street
Richmond, IN 47374

HOFFCO PH 977-A

A true ONE MAN post hole drill Full wrap-around handles *deadman throttle control and kill switch on handle *Comet auto *centrifugal clutch *18.1 power ratio 2 to 8″ earth bits *8″ ice bit available. Drill to 30″ (4′ with extension accessory).

HOFFCO PH 1100-A 2-man

4-cycle engine. Special throttle control and auto. centrifugal clutch.

. . . clip coupon and we'll send you free brochures and the name of your nearest dealer

___ **P10-A**—85cc, Power scythe/Brushcutter*
___ **Whizz witch**—85cc*
___ **Genie**—22.5cc*
___ **Aladdin**—22.5cc, monofilament trimmer
___ **GT-14**—14cc, monofilament trimmer
___ **Brushette**—CSA*
___ **Trimette**—CSA-monofilament trimmer
___ **Post Hole Drills**—one and two man units
___ **Whizz winch**—Pulls loads to 1,000 lbs.

*Combination Unit—Power Scythe • Brushcutter • Monofilament

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE/ZIP

See us at Booth No. 520 GIA Show

Circle **108** on free information card

Sturdy, light utility tractors, the L345F and the L345DT from Kubota Tractor Corp. suit general contractors and city or institutional grounds maintenance. Both models have water-cooled, diesel-powered engines. The L345F has four cylinders and two-wheel drive and the L345DT has four cylinders and four-wheel drive.

Standard features include a 2,800 rpm bare engine horsepower rating; a 29 power take-off horsepower rating with front shaft and live two-speed rear PTO; eight forward speeds and two reverse; and a 90.7-cubic-inch displacement. They also come with draft control, power steering, live hydraulics, independent wet disc brakes, and a Category 1 3-point hitch.

Circle 705 on free information card

Bulkitilt BK-30 tilt truck from the Plastech Div. of Pennsylvania Pacific Corp. makes dumping simple and sure. A square tube steel frame has curved metal rockers on which the tilt truck pivots for even dumping. A stiff polyethylene body and solid phenolic wheels contribute to its strength. The BK-30 holds 1 cubic yard and measures 72 inches long by 32 inches wide by 42 inches high. It is also available in ½- and 2-cubic yard models.

Circle 706 on free information card

FERTILIZER

Amount of cadmium limits sludge fertilizer

Excessive cadmium in sewage sludge, a potentially dangerous metal in the food chain, hinders development of a sludge-fertilizer industry in Pennsylvania, say soil chemists at Penn State.

"A worthwhile goal is to develop such a fertilizer industry from sludge containing low amounts of cadmium, no more than 20 to 50 parts per million of cadmium in sludge," says Dr. Dale E. Baker. He describes 50 parts per million of cadmium as equal to 50 pounds in 500 tons.

According to Ann M. Wolf, graduate assistant in agronomy, cadmium in soil must be kept at very low levels since it remains within the plow layer and increases the plant and food chain concentrations of cadmium. Sewage sludge applied to Penn State test plots at 10 dry tons per acre for seven years increased soil test levels of cadmium from less than ½ pound per acre to 5 pounds an acre, an excessive level.

On properly limed soils, farmers can apply up to 30 tons per acre of low cadmium sludge without increasing levels of cadmium above 3 pounds per acre, Baker says. From this 30 tons an acre, farm crops will take on valuable nutrients, especially nitrogen and phosphorus.

EMPLOYMENT

Arborists speak on employee incentives

Two owners of large tree service firms specializing in private tree care spoke about employee incentives at a recent meeting of the National Association of Arborists.

Warren Tamke and Jerry Osborne have both implemented successful incentive programs, and in different ways. Both seem to be returning profits to their own company.

"We know how to make money in the tree business so we decided that our own corporation was our best investment," Tamke says. To follow through with this and motivate employees, Tamke says "an employer must set up a system to permit an employee to earn more money, share in profits, grow with a company, and have security."

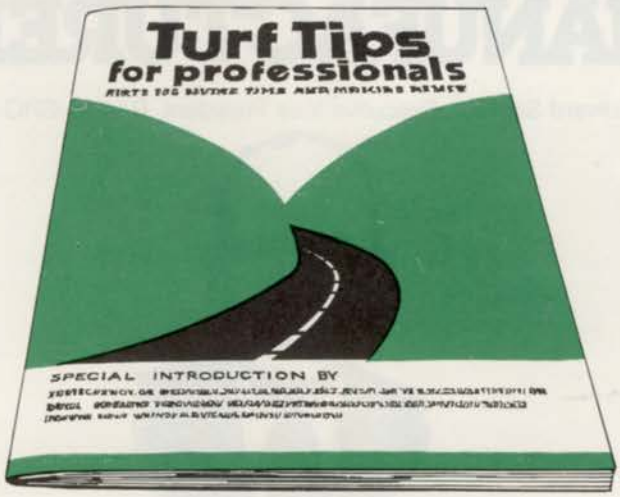
Tamke's firm has used an ESOP, an Employee Stock Option Plan. This is a government approved profit sharing plan which permits a company to contribute stock and cash in amounts up to 15 percent of the gross pay of all of the eligible employees to a trust fund.

Government approval is necessary, Tamke says, because at the end of the year you are taking taxable profits, purchasing stock, and then giving the stock to or putting the stock in trust for the employees.

"In our case the fund is primarily invested in the stock of our corporation so that the employees who are elibigle will become owners of the corporation," Tamke says. "We can also invest the money in bonds, saving accounts, purchase other companies, insure the life of key employees, and even purchase real estate. Whatever we do is funded totally by the corporation."

Advantages of an ESOP, according to Tamke, include improved productivity and morale, personal involvement for each employee, and security.

We've had so many turf tips we thought we could write a book about them.....



.....So we did!

For Your Free Copy Of These
Tips For Saving Time And Money
Send This Coupon Today Or Call
(201) 755-0923
. . . . Or If You Have Any Tips You
Would Like To Pass Along, Drop Us A Line

Grass Growers
424 Cottage Place
Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

Grass Growers

Please send me your free booklet on Turf Tips for Professionals

Name _____ Telephone No. _____

Company Name _____ Position _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Osborne started a profit sharing plan in 1970 which grows through investment and is compounded, independent of earning from physical labor.

"We have invested the proceeds in real estate and banks but now we invest in ourselves," says Osborne. "Sometimes instead of contributing cash to the plan at the end of the year, the company will contribute a piece of equipment and then lease it back. We also make car loans to the employees at 1 percent per month."

Pride in their job and equipment plus a friendly work atmopshere are also motivating factors for employees in Osborne's opinion.

His crew keeps their trucks clean and in top repair. Trucks and offices are all equipped with radios for communication among personnel. Tool boxes are well equipped for repairs.

Osborne also believes in company picnics and self-improvement programs. The company pays employees $100 to complete each series of the NAA's Home Study Program.

"We also use our own operation for self improvement," says Osborne. "Climbers become bucket operators. Tree workers transfer to our landscape division or clearing operation. Instead of moving to another company, an employee can try something else within our own company."

Backgrounding the speeches is the difficulty the arborist industry has in attracting recruits and retaining those who have been trained.

A wage comparison from 1968 to 1978 shows that a groundman making $2.26 an hour was raised to $3.12 for a 38 percent increase in ten years; a climber making $2.82 was raised to $4.68 for a 66 percent increase; and a foreman making $3.28 was making $5.27 in 1978 for a 61 percent increase. Inflation figures show that today's dollar is worth only half as much as 10 years ago and the industry is not keeping pace.

AN OPEN MESSAGE TO LAWN AND GARDEN MANUFACTURERS

From C. Edward Scofield, Executive Vice President, RA-PID-GRO Corporation

"I've helped the lawn and garden industry to grow to an $11 billion giant! It has been my privilege to frequently be a part of some of the great new changes and developments. I've also experienced my share of disappointments and mistakes. Without strong trade organizations, dedicated pioneers and competent leaders our industry would only be a fraction of what it is today. Your business would still be struggling, your outlook uncertain, were it not for the great work done by many trade organizations. Now we need one strong, overall lawn and garden association to knit manufacturers, producers and growers into a cohesive group. As President of LAGMA, I promise any time and money you invest in this association will pay off handsomely."

Help develop and support a strong, effective trade association. For information on membership and benefits for your firm, ask Ed Scofield or contact:

LAGMA

THE LAWN AND GARDEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
111 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 Telephone: 312/644-6610

WOOD

Wood makes alcohol; raw material for fuel

The use of wood to make alcohol for gasohol production could hike the nation's transportation fuel supply by at least 10 percent before 1985, says a wood industry executive.

Norval Morey, president of Morbark Industries, Inc., Winn, Mich., says through existing technology and government incentives, wood alcohol (methanol) can be produced at 34 cents a gallon for making gasohol. This proven technology is the cheapest way to make gasohol, an alcohol-gasoline blend.

Morey says methanol is the most feasible energy source for making alcohol fuel because wood is the nation's most abundant, renewable, alternate energy resource. He called "a tragic and monumental waste" the fact that vast quantities of wood now rot and die in the nation's forests.

"There is enough wood going to waste on private and public lands in this country, that if we were to use only one-third of this wood, it could provide gasohol for all the automobiles in this country," he says.

In another development, a new project at Georgia Tech's Engineering Experiment Station is teaching Georgia's industry how to use wood waste for fuel.

Carol Aton of the EES says the Department of Energy has provided almost $1 million to push wood as an alternate energy source in Georgia.

"We are trying to stimulate the use of wood waste because of the current energy situation," says Aton. "Many forest-related industries are already using their wastes for fuel."

In this project EES engineers are looking at industries that have little or no experience with wood fuel. They have chosen the textile, food, carpet, and mineral-processing industries.

RECYCLING

Waste recovery creates huge service market

The recovery of municipal, industrial, and agricultural wastes for use as fuel and raw materials will give rise to a $13 billion equipment and engineering services market over the next two decades, according to market research specialists.

In a 252-page study, researchers Frost & Sullivan, Inc., in New York City, say recent restrictive legislation on landfills will greatly increase their costs and such sites will disappear in the United States.

Only a few of the many competing solid waste recovery technologies will survive the test of time, the study says. These include Refuse Derived Fuel (a high-bulk density fuel that is easily transported and stored) and pyrolysis (the conversion of refuse to gaseous and liquid fuels).

Energy, one of the most coveted resources to be recovered from solid wastes, would only account for 2 percent of the U.S. energy need. Nevertheless, the study says, increasing energy prices plus long-range mineral shortfalls will spur the use of resource recovery.

SOD

Reed canarygrass: best crop on effluent land

"Reed canarygrass stands alone among eight forages tested as the species best suited for removing nitrogen from sewage effluent and for producing the most protein per acre," says Gordon C. Marten, research agronomist with the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.

The three years of trials compared two rates of effluent application, 4 inches per week and 2 inches per week on alfalfa (Agate), smooth bromegrass (Fox), orchardgrass (Nordstern), Kentucky bluegrass (Park), tall fescue (Kentucky 31), timothy (Climax), reed canarygrass (Rise), and quackgrass.

Three harvesting patterns — two, three, and four cuttings per season — were evaluated. Marten, soil chemist Charles E. Clapp, and soil scientist William E. Larson checked the forages for persistence, yield, crude protein, and digestible dry matter.

Root rot problems limited alfalfa on the effluent treated plots, Marten said, and timothy and smooth bromegrass failed to persist very well.

Tall fescue and Kentucky bluegrass failed under the high nitrogen applications when cut only twice per season, but did excellently when they were cut four times per year.

The average yields of all eight species, after three years, was 4.7 tons of dry matter per acre under the 4-inch per week effluent treatment and 4.5 tons per acre from the conventionally treated plots receiving well water and commercial fertilizer.

Finally, An Aid For Teaching Turfgrass

Superintendents, Contractors, Lawn Care Managers, New, On-the-Job Reference. The Turf Managers' Handbook is a comprehensive, organized approach to turfgrass science and care. It has been designed and written by leading turf specialists from Purdue, Dr. William Daniel and Dr. Ray Freeborg, for on-the-job reference and as a text for students.

The book contains 150 illustrations and 96 color photographs. Data includes 240 tables and forms. Included are specifications for rootzones, employment, calculations for chemical applications, and extensive metric-imperial conversion. Business and technical aspects of turfgrass management are covered in this 424-page Planning, purchasing, hiring, construction, and plant selection are put together for easy on-the-job reference. Markets covered include lawn care, sod production, golf course management, cemeteries, athletic fields, and low maintenance areas. If it concerns turf, it's in the Turf Managers' Handbook.

TURF managers' HANDBOOK

Ordering Information

Please send ____ copies of the hardback ($18.95 ea.)
____ copies of the paperback ($14.95 ea.)

A shipping charge of $1.25 per book must be added.

A check or money order for _____ is enclosed.

Please charge to my VISA or MASTER CHARGE (circle one)
account no. _____, expiration date _____

I understand that delivery may take six to eight weeks. Quantity and bookstore rates available upon request.

Signature _____

Name (Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to:
Books Department
Business Publications Division
Harvest Publishing Company
9800 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44102

HARVEST PUBLISHING COMPANY

WT&T CLASSIFIEDS

When answering ads where box number only is given, please address as follows: Box number, c/o Weeds Trees and Turf, Dorothy Lowe, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

Rates: All classifications 65¢ per word. Box number, $1. All classified ads must be received by Publisher the 5th of the month preceding publication date and be accompanied by cash or money order covering full payment. Mail ad copy to: Dorothy Lowe, Weeds, Trees & Turf, P.O. Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

USED EQUIPMENT

2 — 50' AERIAL BASKETS, brush chipper, stump cutter, 2 sprayers, small crane. Parkway Tree Service, 12026 West Cherry St., Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226. 414 257-1555.

STUMP GRINDERS, chippers, log splitters, sprayers, bucket trucks, all reconditioned. Let us know your needs. Essco, 5620 Old Sunrise Hwy., Massapequa, N.Y. 11758. 516 799-7619.

1-60' HI-RANGER, 2-53" Hi-Ranger, 1-Mitts Merril chipper, 2-Prentice loaders, 1-35 g.p.m. John Bean sprayer, 1-10 ton tri-axle trailer, 2-chipper trucks. 414 255-6161 or 354-8730 eve. Allied Enterprises, Inc., W 204 N11509, Goldendale Road, Germantown, Wisc. 53022.

1970 MORBARK CHIPPER, good condition, reasonably priced. Used Hydro axes. 1971 Timberjack model 230D grapple log skidder, good condition. Used bucket trucks. Call, P.C. Gould Sales Company, Box 178, Essex, Conn. 06426. Phone 203 767-1636.

1971 BEAN ROTOMIST BLOWER, MODEL 91. Skyworker, 42 ft. on 1954 Ford truck, model F 700. Call 413 229-8689 or write Bill Koneazny, RD1, Box 273, Canaan, Conn. 06018.

FOR SALE 200 gallon Root-Lowell spray tank, 10 gallon per minute pump with R & L boom spray attachment, both $950.00. 312 799-3594.

ARLO CRANE 100' mounted on I.H. Loadstar, immaculate condition, low time, low mileage. Pollard Motor Company, 240 West Lake, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126. Phone 312 834-1950.

NUNES SOD HARVESTER with pick-up head, completely gone over, excellent condition and Finneyfrock pull type sod cutter, $11,500. 301 442-2220.

VERMEER MODEL 10 stump grinder, $4,000.00. Lupton Tree Service, 32 Martha, Tiffin, Ohio 44883. 419 447-3726.

FOR SALE: 65' Aerial bucket with four hydraulic outriggers and two-man basket, Excellent operating condition. No truck. $5800.00. Phone 201 922-9393.

FOR SALE — One trailer 3,000 lbs. Trailevator by Magline. Hydraulic elevating used less than 100 miles, save $500.00. Picture can be furnished. Wells Lawn and Tree Service, 271 4th St. N.E., Wells, Mn. Call 507 553-3532.

FOR SALE 200 gallon Tuflex spray tank with dual jet agitation and Hypro roller pump. $650.00. 312 799-3594.

FOR SALE: All Toro equipment — used, 2 years old. 69 controllers or clocks retails for $575 each. 105-No.634 Toro heads retails at $72.00 each. 590-No.658 Toro heads retails at $100.00 each. Make offer. Call Ken Horton, Nu-West Colorado, Inc., 303 794-7093.

MODEL 630 Vermeer stump-cutter like new, $3,000.00. 4 cyl. 12" fully reconditioned Asplundh, $3,500.00. 16" Asplundh chipper, needs a motor, $1,700.00. 12" Asplundh chipper, needs a power unit, $1,450.00. Edwards Tree Service, 49090 Cooper Foster Park, Amherst, Ohio 44001. 216 988-4477.

FOR SALE

LANDSCAPE COMPANY — Established 1974; includes excellent reputation, tools, trucks, equipment, yard with ideal location. Average gross $145,000/year. Mail inquiries to Box 2188, Santa Barbara 93120.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT. 37 rubber symbol stamps and ink pad. Postpaid $30.00; COD $32.00 plus postage. Order direct or request brochure. California add sales tax. T-Gordon's, Box 741T, Reseda, California 91335. 213 881-2808.

LANDSCAPING BUSINESS for sale, including contracts, equipment and trained employees. High growth and potential area. For information call 804 463-1583.

FOR SALE: 52' Hi-Ranger bucket truck mounted on 1965 Ford F600. Good condition. $10,000. Ben Bolliger, Tremont, Ill. 61568. Phone 309 925-5132 or 925-3644.

FOR SALE Finn straw mulcher, 1970, model MSD 20, diesel engine and Finn asphalt tank, 1970, model RAT, $7,000.00. 1960 Homemade straw mulcher, $1,500.00. 1974 Homemade tar tank, $1,000.00. 7,000 gallon lowboy water trailer with pump, engine, and valves. $8,000.00. Washington Tree Service, Inc., 20057 Ballinger Road, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98155.

FOR SALE Used equipment. 1973 Ford F600 lawn spraying truck, 1200 gallon, excellent condition, $11,000. 312 599-8338.

HELP WANTED

GOLF COURSE TURF PROFESSIONALS: An opportunity to sell Pro Turf® products. ProTurf Division of O.M. Scott & Sons, the nation's leading manufacturer and marketer of professional turf products, has openings for Technical Representatives in several territories. The Tech Reps selected will call on golf course superintendents, requiring a knowledge of turf management and an understanding of these professionals' needs. Applicant should have a BS degree or equivalent in one of the agronomic sciences. Excellent starting salary plus bonus, automobile, and a comprehensive benefits program at no cost to employees go along with these positions. Send resume in confidence to Dick Stahl, Director of ProTurf, O.M. Scott & Sons, Marysville, Ohio 43040. An equal opportunity employer.

HELP WANTED — Assistant manager — applicator position open at new branch in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania of established chemical lawn care. Super opportunity with yearly bonus, good salary and benefits. Send complete resume, including experience and salary history and requirements to: Green Lawn (home office) 2605 Alma Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46809.

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE MANAGER position involves managing 5 or more crews, including customer relations. Applicant should have degree in ornamental horticulture, turf or related field with three or more years in supervisory capacity. Opportunity for advancement with one of the largest growth companies in the industry. Positions available in suburban Chicago and Philadelphia. Send resume with salary history and recent photo to Theodore Brickman Co., Long Grove Road, Long Grove, Illinois 60047. "An Equal Opportunity Employer."

DELIGHTFUL SARASOTA FLORIDA: Three opportunities open. Arborist, horticulturalist, certified pest control operator. These are management positions. Sound experience absolutely required. Unusually rewarding financially. State complete background and future dreams. Horticultural Service Center, 6609 Peacock Road, Sarasota, Florida 33581.

GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDENT — Position in 18 hole municipal course, Northeastern Illinois, 5 year minimum experience required. Salary range open. Forward resume in confidence to: Search Committee, P.O. Box 25, Burlington, Wisconsin 53105.

EXPERIENCED LAWN MAINTENANCE SUPERINTENDENT. Looking for enthusiastic, experienced person to fill responsible position in growing firm, responsibilities include daily organization and supervision of lawn maintenance crews, aquisition of new accounts and financial planning for new and existing jobs. Should have experience involving tree, turf, and shrubbery maintenance. A must-experience in dealing with customers and employees, excellent salary and company benefits, immediate openings. Call for this year round position. 312 634-9300. Bob's Green Thumb Landscaping, Route 1, Box 131, Mundelein, IL 60060.

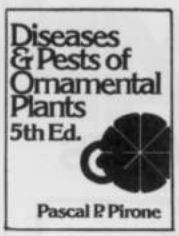
Technical & Instructional Books

Tree Farm Business Management
by James Vardaman
Discusses all major problems confronting for large and small farms and how to meet them.
$16.00

Diseases of Shade Trees
by Terry Tattar
An in-depth look at infectious and non-infectious diseases of trees. Plant pathology not necessary.
$22.00

Turf Irrigation Manual
by James Watkins
Guidebook for designers, architects, and contractors. Text for turf and landscape irrigation. $19.50

Guide to Trees
Simon & Schuster
Beginner and experts reference to 300 trees, covering 350 color illustrations.
$17.00 Hardback
$8.00 Paperback

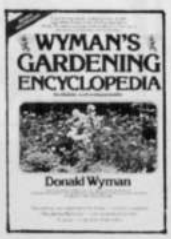


Diseases and Pests of Ornamental Plants
by Pascal Pirone
The standard in reference for diagnosis and treatment of diseases of ornamental plants.
$19.00

Manual of Woody Landscape Plants
by Michael Dirr
A teaching text and reference on ornamental deciduous trees, shrubs, ground covers and vines.
$19.00

Diseases of Turfgrasses
by Houston Couch
Reference for identification and control of fungus and nematode-incited diseases.
$27.00

Tree Maintenance
by Pascal Pirone
The fourth edition of this guide for anyone involved in the care and treatment of trees.
$25.00



Wyman's Gardening Encyclopedia
by Donald Wyman
A classic reference on all aspects of gardening. More than 9,500 different plants covered.
$20.00

Please send the following books. I have enclosed a check for the total amount or authorized a charge for the total amount.

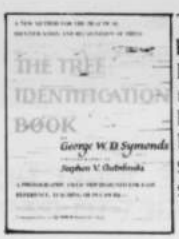
Title	Unit Price	Quantity	Total Price

Add $1.25 per book for shipping and handling _____
Total enclosed _____

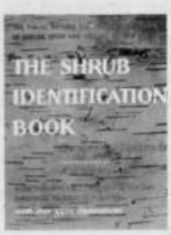
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip Code _____
Master Charge or Visa (Circle one)
Acct. No. _____
Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Mail to:
Book Department Harvest Business Publications 9800 Detroit Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44102



Tree Identification
by George Symonds
Pictorial key to identifying trees by checking leaves, buds, branches, fruit and bark.
$17.00 Hardback
$8.00 Paperback



Shrub Identification
by George Symonds
Pictorial key to identify shrubs. Contains more than 3,500 illustrations to check specimens.
$17.00 Hardback
$8.00 Paperback

Tree Surgery
by P.H. Bridgeman
Aimed at those practicing and supervising tree surgery operations. Good practical reference.
$15.00

CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA landscaping and tree care firm is looking to fill 2 positions. (1) Tree climbers with at least 2 years experience. Applicants should be knowledgeable in all phases of tree care including pruning, removals, bracing and cabling. (2) A top climbing foreman with at least 5 years experience in the industry and 2 years in a supervisory capacity. Company offers complete medical benefits, good wages and year-round work. Send resume to: Alwine Landscaping and Tree Service, P.O. Box 249, Annville, Pa. 17003 or phone 717 867-4487.

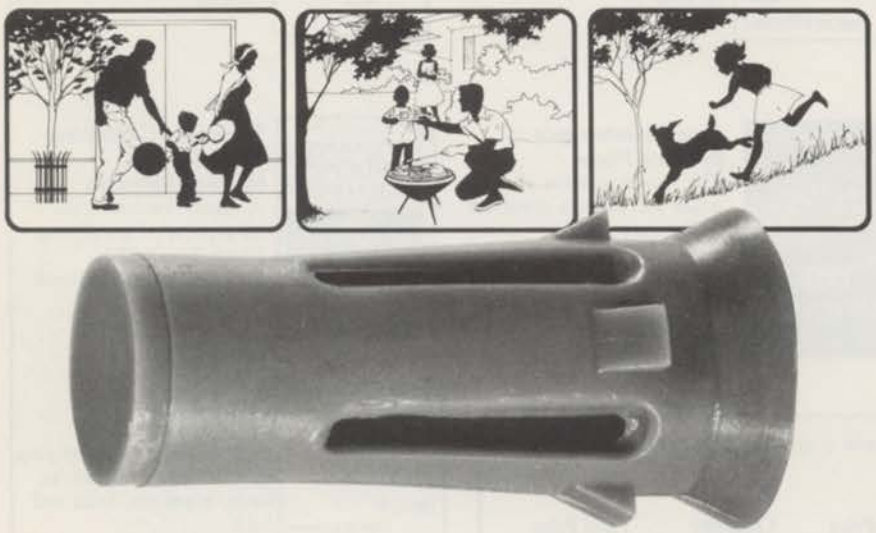
ASSISTANT SOD FARM MANAGER for medium size Northeast sod farm has opening for person experienced in all phases of sod production and harvesting. Background in horticulture or agronomy required. Excellent compensation and benefits for qualified person. Please send complete resume to Box 227, Weeds, Trees and Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

SOD HARVESTING AND SOD PRODUCTION foreman needed for Northeast sod farm. Must have farm experience and mechanical ability. Background in horticulture or agronomy desired but not essential. Excellent compensation and benefits. Please send complete resume to Box 228, Weeds, Trees and Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

WORKING LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION FOREMAN for growing company. Ability to layout job from plan. Knowledge of plant material, seeding, grading, and equipment required. Degree in landscape design/horticulture helpful. Excellent opportunity to move up into management and/or design/sales. Salary commensurate with ability and background. Ivy Wall Nursery, Inc., Rt. 5, Box 69A, Lee's Summit, MO. 64063. 816 524-7267 after 7:00 p.m.

NEW ACECAP™

SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDE IMPLANTS



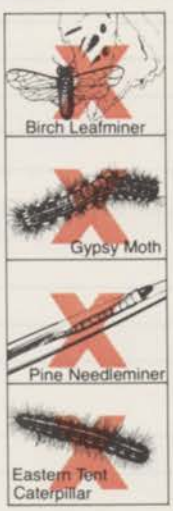
THE EASY-TO-USE INSECTICIDE FOR HARD TO-GET-TO PESTS

ACECAPS are the modern way to control insect pests "in" ornamental trees. No need for expensive spray equipment; no danger of spray drift or runoff; and eliminates measuring and mixing of chemicals. Simply drill the tiny implant sites, insert the ACECAPS, and forget them. The insecticide will be translocated throughout the tree, killing targeted insects and providing continued protection. There is no need to return and remove applicators — the ACECAP Implants are left inside the tree where callous tissue will cover them in a short time.

ACECAPS contain **ORTHENE®** — a new generation insecticide which combines highly effective, broad spectrum insect control with a reduced hazard to humans, wildlife and the environment.

ACECAPS are registered for use in the control of some of the most destructive tree pests, including Gypsy Moth, Eastern Tent Caterpillar, Birch Leafminer, Pine Needleminer, Aphids, Elm Leaf Beetle, Mimosa Webworm, and others. The unique application of ACECAP makes it an acceptable alternative in an integrated pest management program.

ACECAPS Systemic Insecticide Implants offer the ultimate in an environmentally acceptable insect control program. Any pesticide can be harmful if misused; **READ AND CAREFULLY FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS.**



ACECAP™ Copyright, 1979 Creative Sales, Inc.
MEDICAP Registered Trademark, Creative Sales, Inc.
(ORTHENE is the registered trademark of Chevron Chemical Company for acephate insecticide)

TREE SYSTEMS®
MEDICAP
SYSTEMIC TREE CARE

CSI creative sales inc.
222 Park Ave. • Fremont, NE 68025

Circle **169** on free information card

SEEDS

SOD QUALITY Seeds: Adelphi, Glade, Cheri, Nugget, Merion, Fylking, Majestic, Baron & Touchdown bluegrasses, also fine fescues. Manhattan ryegrass. Custom mixing available. Michigan State Seed, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837. Phone 517 627-2164.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANT TO BUY OR SELL a golf course? Exclusively golf course transactions and appraisals. McKay Golf & Country Club Properties, 15553 N. East St., Lansing, Michigan 48906. Phone 517 484-7726.

LEARN LANDSCAPING and the Growing of Plants at home. Start a satisfying business or hobby. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-608, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Ca. 90064.

VAIL, COLORADO. Nursery and landscape contracting company for sale. Year round business with snow plowing in winter. Inventory includes 7 trucks and 2 loaders. 303 476-3047.

SALE OR MERGER NORTHERN OHIO FIRM. Landscape construction, maintenance, interiorscaping, lawn application service. 20 plus years of continued success. Outstanding growth last five years. Over 1 million $ annual sales. Impressive profits. 3 year old (10,000 sq. ft.) operations and office center on 3 acres adjoining major interstate highway. Also available 9 acres land, 1 acre greenhouse production, 20,000 sq. ft. warehouse, 3 homes and foliage transportation from west coast and Florida. Present management will remain. Box 229, Weeds, Trees & Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

MISCELLANEOUS

KELWAY SOIL pH TESTER, used by professionals everywhere. Direct reading, longlasting, portable, lightweight, no power source. Model HB-2 reads moisture too. Sold, guaranteed and serviced by Kel Instruments Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1869, Clifton, N.J. 07015. 201 471-3954.

NEW — THE WICK-IT WEEDKILLER. Lightweight hand-held wick applicator. No spray, no drift, low herbicide usage. Johnson grass and other weeds growing among desirable plants. Perfect for grounds. $29.95 plus $2.00 for handling. Send for brochure. Plant Production, Rt. 7, Box 441E, Fort Worth, TX 76119.

SCENIC

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Finer-leaved than Merion • Darker in color than Merion

More erect growth habit than Merion • Establishes faster than Merion

Tolerates measurably lower soil fertility than Merion

Scenic Kentucky Bluegrass was selected from a well-established production field of Merion Kentucky Bluegrass in 1966 by Otto Bohnert, a prominent Oregon grower of both Penncross Creeping Bentgrass and Merion Bluegrass.

Thoroughly tested as well as proven in actual use, Scenic Kentucky Bluegrass is now produced in marketable quantities. It's an excellent choice for blending with other bluegrasses as well as the fine fescues and turf-type perennial ryegrasses.

You'll also be interested to know that Scenic is considered the equal of Merion in shade tolerance and turf density, more resistant to Fusarium roseum and leaf, stem and stripe rust, but in some cases appears to be slightly more susceptible to leaf spot.

Scenic-the proven Kentucky Bluegrass you should take a look at.

INTERNATIONAL SEEDS, INC.

P.O. Box 168 • Halsey, Oregon 97348 • A/C 503 369-2251 • TWX 510/590-0765

Circle **165** on free information card

EVENTS

The current issue of WEEDS TREES & TURF carries meeting dates beginning with the following month. To insure that your event is included, please forward it, 90 days in advance, to: WEEDS TREES & TURF Events, 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102.

International Society of Arboriculture (Mid-Atlantic Chapter), Potomac Sheraton Hotel, Gaithersburg, MD, **October 7-9.** Contact Ervin C. Bundy, executive director, P.O. Box 21 — 5 Lincoln Square, Urbana, IL 61801. 217/328-2032.

Florida Turf-Grass 27th Annual Conference and Show, Holiday Inn Central and Curtis Hixon Convention Center, Tampa, FL, **Oct. 14-17.** Contact FT-GA Executive Office, 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite E, Orlando, FL 32804. 305/425-1581.

Turf Irrigation course, San Diego, CA, **Oct. 16-18.** Contact the Irrigation Association, 13975 Connecticut Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20906. 301/871-8188.

International Society of Arboriculture (New England Chapter), Sheraton Islander Inn, Goat Island, Newport, RI, **October 21-23.** Contact Ervin C. Bundy, executive director, P.O. Box 71 — 5 Lincoln Square, Urbana, IL 61801. 217/328-2032.

Environmental Management Association National Educational Conference, Caribbean Gulf Hotel, Clearwater Beach, FL, **October 21-25.** Contact Harold C. Rowe, 1701 Drew Street, Clearwater, FL 33515. 813/446-1674.

National Institute on Park and Grounds Management 9th Annual Conference, Opryland Hotel, Nashville, TN, **October 28-November 2.** Contact National Institute, Box 1936, Appleton, WI 54913. 414/733-2301.

Washington State Weed Association 29th Annual Conference, Town Plaza Motor Inn, Yakima, WA, **Nov. 7-9.** Contact the Weed Science Society of America, 113 North Neil St., 311 Illinois Bldg., Champaign, IL 61820. 217/356-3182.

International Society of Arboriculture (New York Chapter), Holiday Inn (downtown), Syracuse, NY, **November 11-13.** Contact Ervin C. Bundy, executive director, P.O. Box 71 — 5 Lincoln Square, Urbana, IL 61801. 217/328-2032.

North Carolina Recreation & Park Society Annual Conference, Civic Center, Raleigh, NC, **Nov. 11-14.** Contact William J. Scott, President NCRPS, PO Box 1668, Laurinburg, NC 28352.

Southern Turfgrass Conference, Little Rock Convention Center, Little Rock, AR, **November 18-21.** Contact Southern Turfgrass Association, Drawer CP, Mississippi State, MI 39762. 601/325-3138.

Appropriate Horticulture II: Planting Out workshop, Vacation Village, San Diego, CA, **November 19.** Contact University Extension, University of California, Davis, CA 95616. 916/752-0880.

Center Pivot Irrigation course, Lincoln, NE, **Nov. 27-29.** Contact the Irrigation Association, 13975 Connecticut Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20906. 301/871-8188.

Tidewater Shade Tree Conference, Norfolk Botanical Gardens, Norfolk, VA, **November 29.** Contact Roger R. Huff, city arborist, Municipal Center, Virginia Beach, VA 23456.

International Society of Arboriculture (Kentucky Chapter), Holiday Inn South, Fern Valley Road, Louisville, KY, **December 3-4.** Contact Ervin C. Bundy, P.O. Box 71 — 5 Lincoln Square, Urbana, IL 61801. 217/328-2032.

National Agricultural Aviation Association Convention & Exposition, Las Vegas, NV, **Dec. 10-13.** Contact Sue Shaffer, registration chairman, suite 459—National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20045.

Northeastern Weed Science Society 34th Annual Meeting, Grossinger Hotel and Country Club, Grossinger, NY, **January 8-10.** Contact J. V. Parochetti, USDA SEA-Extension, Room 5535 South Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20250.

Mid-Am Trade Show, Rosemont, IL, **Jan. 20-23.** Contact Mid-Am Trade Show, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008. 312/359-8160.

Pumps and Pump Controls course, Denver, CO, **Jan. 22-24.** Contact the Irrigation Association, 13975 Connecticut Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20906. 301/871-8188.

Landscape Ontario Annual Congress & Trade Show, Sheraton Centre Hotel, Toronto, **January 22-24.** Contact Bob Cheesman, Landscape Ontario Show Manager, 416/276-6177 or Landscape Ontario Congress, 3034 Palstan Road, Suite 103, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 2Z6.

Mid-Atlantic Agricultural Chemical & Equipment Trade Show, Richmond Arena, Richmond, VA, **January 23-24.** Contact N. D. Thomsen, publicity chairman, Virginia Pesticide Assn., Rt. 1, Box 126, Providence Forge, VA 23140.

Massachusetts Horticultural Congress, Dunfey's Hyannia Resort, Cape Cod, MA, **January 23-24.** Contact Deborah Fanning, 715 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02116. 617/266-6800.

Annual Turf & Landscape Conference, Tappan Zee Inn, Mountain View Avenue, Nyack, NY, **January 30.** Contact Frank Claps, 136 Laurel Avenue, Larchmont, NY 10538. 914/834-6846.

ALCA Annual Meeting and Trade Exhibit, Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, CA, **February 3-8.** Contact ALCA, 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102.

Associated Landscape Contractors of America 1980 Trade Exhibit and Equipment Demonstration, Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA, **February 5-6.** Contact ALCA Trade Exhibit, 1750 Old Meadow Rd., McLean, VA 22102.

Weed Science Society Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada, **February 5-7.** Contact WSSA, 113 North Neil St., Champaign, IL 61820.

Wastewater Irrigation course, Denver, CO, **Feb. 5-7.** Contact the Irrigation Association, 13975 Connecticut Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20906. 301/871-8188.

Glade

U.S. Plant Patent 3151

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Double-duty turf beauty.

The natural choice.

The elite bluegrass growing in the sun is Glade. The elite bluegrass growing in the shade is Glade. That makes it the natural choice for all lawns. It performs well in up to 60% shade with a higher resistance to powdery mildew. Additionally, Glade has better-than-average resistance to Fusarium blight. It's now used as a prime ingredient for fortification in many professional turf grass mixes. A Rutgers selection, Glade has outstanding medium to deep green color. Low-growing Glade germinates and establishes fast, developing a thick rhizome and root system for close-knit sod.

Most lawn areas have both sun and shade naturally. That's why Glade Kentucky bluegrass is the natural choice. Specify Glade for your next turf grass mix. It's available at your local wholesale seed distributor.

Another fine, quality-controlled product of Jacklin Seed Company.

Olathe is . . .

- Turf sweepers
- Hydrostatic drive
- Instant reel adjustment
- 10 MPH transport

Converts to truck in minutes! Many attachments available

Brush chippers
From PTO to large trailer mounted units . . . H. D. industrial engines . . .New side feed unit gets operators out of traffic

Call or write

Olathe Mfg. Inc.

100 Industrial Parkway
Industrial Airport
Kansas 66031
913/782-4396
800/255-6438

Circle **107** on free information card

WT&T

ADVERTISERS

Advanced Drainage Systems 17
Atwater Strong 95
Best Products 105
Big Trees Today 97
Brouwer Turf Equip. Ltd. 49
Samuel Cabot 40
Cottage Gardens 86
Creative Sales 106
Cushman, OMC-Lincoln 47
Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine Works 10, 11
Estech General Chemicals 7
Eversman Mfg. Co. 83
Excel Industries 62
FMC Agricultural Machinery 45
Ford Motor Corp. 111
Foxcroft Development Assoc. 93
Glenmac 51
Gramer 23
Grass Growers 101
Great Lakes Biochemical 58
Hahn, Inc. 18
Heckendorn Mfg. 95
George Hill 40
HMC, Green Machine 60, 61
Hoffco 100
Hoffman-La Roche 42, 43
Hypro Div., Lear Siegler 71
International Seed Co. 81, 107
Jacklin Seed Co. 33, 79, 109
Jacobsen Mfg. Co. 26, 27
Kubota Tractor 34, 35
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply 13
Limb Lopper 40
Lofts Pedigreed Seed ..... 33, 88, cover 4
Mallinckrodt 39
Mobile Aerial Towers 72
Mathews 86
Monsanto Chemical Co. 4, 64, 65
Mott Mower Corp. 6
North American Plants Breeders 73
National Mower Co. 53
Nursery Specialties 57
Olathe Mfg. Co. 110
Olin 99
Princeton Mfg. Co. 90
Progressive Electronic 72
Pro Lawn Products 67
Rain Bird 91
Ross Daniels 91
Royer Foundry & Machine Co. 98
Safety Lawn 29
Safety Test 24
Spartan Tree Equip. 19, 71
SPIC 64, 65
Stanley Hydraulic Tool 77
Telsco, Weathermatic 78
Torco 94
Toro Co. ..... cover 2, 3, 31
Tuflex Mfg. Co. 66
Vandermolen Corp. 97
Van Pines 86
Velsicol Chemical Co. 69
Vermeer 37
Wanner Engr. 85
Weed Eater 55

Advertising Sales Offices

ATLANTA
Dick Gore,
National Sales Manager
3091 Maple Drive
Maple Center One Building
Atlanta, GA 30305
404+233-1817.

SEATTLE
Robert A. Mierow
1333 N.W. Norcross
Seattle, WA 98177
206+363-2864

NEW YORK
Brian Harris
757 Third Ave.,
New York, NY 10017
212+421-1350

CHICAGO
Jeff Dreazen
333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611.
312+236-9425

Materials and orders for display advertising or classified advertising should be sent to Chris Simco, Harvest Publishing Co., 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102. Deadlines are generally the first week of the month prior to publication.

Five new compact diesels!

It's a new kind of Ford! 13 to 30-hp. Big-tractor features include optional 4-wheel drive

Take a look at something new and different from Ford. Five compact new diesel tractors, each offered with optional 4-wheel drive. They're built like the big ones, but sized from 13 to 30-hp.

Look at the big-tractor features! The efficiency and stamina of a liquid-cooled diesel engine . . . an all-gear power train with 10 to 12 forward speeds to let you choose the right speed for most any job . . . Built-in hydraulics and three-point hitch to lift and lower implements at a finger's touch . . . 540 rpm PTO . . . and diff-lock. Optional front-wheel drive gives you four-wheel traction.

There's a full line of implements and attachments to match the power of the model you choose.

The 1000 Series Fords . . . five small and versatile tractors with a combination of size, strength and power that makes them the "just right" choice for a wide variety of jobs.

Come in and see the compact Ford diesels . . . a new kind of Ford, at a compact price.

A new kind of Ford!

FORD TRACTORS

Ford

Circle **103** on free information card

5,000,000 POUNDS Sold Worldwide

baron KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

4,000,000

3,000,000

Baron Outsells Merion by more than 10 to 1!

2,000,000

No Wonder:
Quicker Germination
Less Fertilization Required
Greater Disease Resistance
More Widely Adaptable
Less Expensive

1,000,000

Merion KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

0

1973 1975 1976 1977 1978

LOFTS

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.
Bound Brook, N.J. 08805/(201) 356-8700

Lofts/New England
Arlington, Mass. 02174
617-648-7550

Great Western Seed Co.
Albany, Ore. 97321
503-926-2636

Lofts Kellogg Seed Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. 53201
414-276-0373

Lofts/New York
Cambridge, N.Y. 12816
518-677-8808

Lofts/Maryland
Landover, Md. 20785
301-322-8111

Oseco Ltd.
Brampton, Ont. Can.
416-457-5080

Merion production figures taken from "Seed Crops" published by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Crop Reporting Board, Washington, D.C.
Baron production figures supplied by Barenbrug Holland and Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.

Circle 144 on free information card